Newark Charter School, Inc. 716 Colgate Lane Newark, DE 19711

December 22, 1999

Dr. Larry Gabbert
Charter Schools Administrator
Delaware Department of Education
Townsend Building
Federal and Loockerman Streets
Dover, DE 19901

Dear Dr. Gabbert,

Enclosed are the signed original and 8 back-to-back copies of the charter application for the Newark Charter School. We look forward to approval of our application and working with you in the future to improve public education in the state of Delaware.

Sincerely,

Anthony S. Wexler Chief Operating Officer Halear Street of the section of the

VIBOLES - 由企业总

and the congress of the congre

Albertal College

na programa de la composició de la compo

State of the

graph M. Rogar Fra

and the Color of the Control

DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

CHARTER SCHOOL APPLICATION FORM FOR and some the majority of the contract of the second of

reconstruction of the company of the control of the fall of the control of the decoration of the control of the

A NEW SCHOOL TO BE OPENED

IN SEPTEMBER 2001 and the contraction of the article of the effection of the color of th

Proceed and the process and another several design to the tenton of the form of the contract of Model in the Beautiful of the control of the Contro

Newark Charter School

Name of Proposed School

Name of Contact Person

and the state of the lighter near the second relation of the state of the contract of the contract of the second

6. Anthony S. Wexler Carry and the second se

The Conference of the Kingdom Conference of the Conference of the

The first and extremit their example

Company Charles and Arthur Donald and Arthur San

Name of the Head of the Board Mailing Address of Contact Person

a<u>5 through 8</u>fe is gear do a ky kardinas all ga a february in graph (1,64 yr a rabais till a ga a a basar

Grades for School is weight a round 30 and a weeks that to be some and the Recommendation of the contract of t

First vear enrollment weeke 400 against a stag 5 through 7 and against a real and a stage of the stage of

in an including and in the first transfer of the later

Paraget tecture is the street experience of the entire relative to the paragraph of the transfer of the contract of

rekreta del religió difejer. En refrere el culturio el la ligió de expredient si esperie regioner

As a military for the particular recognition of the respect to the particular section.

number

First year grade span

Second year enrollment

500

5 through 8

number

Second year grade span

Third year enrollment

600

5 through 8

number

Third year grade span

garante en la companya de la proposición de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la company

Note: if the application is approved by the Department of Education and State Board of Education, with or without amendment, the final approved application and any amendments will serve as the approved charter for the school. A charter cannot be altered without the approval of the Secretary of to Education and State Board of Education and these sections are also provided as the gray section of

a kata in April dan tatan daga da kalabi di marangan, ang milingga kalabi ya malay katan da wakagagan lang. lik Karaling kalang ang kalang kanggarang ang langgarang ang ang ang ang aktarang ang ang pata dipang

a meloka kandaga na paga bilang kandalah mengharkan angalah kandalah kengangan kangalah sa sa kangalah sa sak and the metal in the season of the control of the second of the control of the co to minal of the control of the control of mention as the control of the control of the colors, and control of sefficial assessment by the continuous states of the ingress, generally steed in a subsection of

isgnituusi pelki kurpsikali alembiri (k. 1800) elembir esaa, elembir elembir elembir elembir elembir. . Propositions to the proposition of the state of the proposition of the contract of the state of the contract of

1. Introduction

The Newark Charter School (NCS) was conceived by a group of Newark parents and teachers interested in an alternative, rigorous and academically challenging curriculum for their children and students (see section 3b for a list of founding parents and teachers). Parents desiring to be involved in their children's education found that the format of some current public schools, grades 5-6 in one school and grades 7-8 in another, limited continuity and therefore parent buy-in to the school. If the Newark Charter School is approved, students will be able to attend K-4 in one school, 5-8 in the Newark Charter School, and 9-12 in high school, providing a minimum of four years of continuity in each school. By forming a school in the Newark area serving grades 5-8, we will foster parental involvement in the school, improving the school environment and the motivation of the students. From this derives the focus of the school – serving motivated students by strong parent involvement and strong site-based management.

The school's theme is "Emphasizing Excellence in Academics and Decorum." Our philosophy is to serve a diverse student population by challenging each student at his or her level so that all students exceed the state standards and reach their full potential. The size of the school is derived from its target goals. 600 students is 150 per grade which at 25 to 30 students per class gives 5 to 6 classes per grade. This number of classes will enable the school to offer a variety of academic options in order to deliver instruction appropriately suited to the students' needs. Strong site-based management has been encouraged by the state, yet districts appear reluctant to permit those staff and parents closest to the students to make the most important educational decisions. The school will be small enough to foster a community atmosphere thereby increasing willingness of staff and parents to participate in site-based management.

(:

2. Statement of Need

a. Why is there a need for this type of school?

Current public schools serving Newark and vicinity are configured K-4, 5-6, 7-8, and 9-12. The lack of continuity in the middle years impedes parental involvement. In addition, strong centrally-based school district administration limits the ability of individual schools to respond to the needs of their students rapidly and flexibly. Current middle school practice minimizes opportunities for flexible performance-based groups to meet student's academic needs.

b. Why is the charter school model an appropriate vehicle to address this need?

The founders turned to the charter school model because the local public school districts have at times responded to parental requests for more involvement by strengthening centralized decision making rather than encouraging individual schools to respond to the needs of their students. Furthermore, space limitations in school facilities in the area limit flexibility. Choicing to another district limits parent involvement, a cornerstone principle of this charter school. This charter school will address these problems.

c. How will this charter school improve public education in Delaware? What will be the school's key strategies for improving student performance? If the strategies are successful, are there any major barriers to the use of those strategies in non-charter public schools throughout the state?

This school will offer a new grade configuration and some different educational philosophies and expectations which the founders believe will improve the quality of education and the school experience for students. The NCS will use a couple of basic strategies. Creating an entirely new school presents an exciting opportunity to forge a distinctive culture of high achievement, however we believe that there are no major barriers to the use of these strategies in non-charter public schools.

First, this school will address the educational needs of its students at levels appropriate to each child and will emphasize the application of learning to every day life.

Second, NCS will foster parental involvement by being located in the community and by actively encouraging parental involvement in all aspects of the school, including governance. Numerous studies have established that parental involvement correlates to increased student achievement.

In the property of the extreme section of the property of the extreme section of the extreme section

d. How will the educational practices used in this charter school be shared with other Delaware educators?

We are committed to education in the Newark vicinity and the state. We will invite all educators in the state and region to visit the school to observe 1) effective instruction and 2) parental involvement program. Working with the University of Delaware teacher-training programs will instill these teaching and governance practices into the next generation of teachers. Our proximity to the University will facilitate this interaction.

3. Qualifications of the Applicant -- Identity of the group seeking the charter

a. Identify the names, the places of residence, and the phone numbers of the founding board of directors and indicate which members are teachers certified in Delaware, parents, and community members. Describe how the location of the founding group members is related to the proposed location of the charter school. Give a brief description of how the backgrounds of the founding group relate to their serving as founders of a public charter school.

The following are the name, title, address, and phone numbers of the founding Board of Directors of the Newark Charter School. Resumes, along with the signed assurances statement, are included in Appendix A. All of the members of the founding board are members of the community and active in education or politics related to Newark residents. Four of the five are parents with children currently or soon to be in the age range of the NCS. All board members either a) were directly involved in the development of this charter proposal or b) are strong supporters of it.

Steven H. Amick, parent, attorney, and State Senator, 449 W. Chestnut Hill Road, Newark, DE 19713, home phone: 302-738-0215, business phone: 302-368-6400

Timothy U. Boulden, parent, businessman, and State Representative, 65 Hidden Valley Drive, Newark, DE 19711, home phone: 302-738-8553, business phone: 302-368-2554 x128

Harold F. Godwin, businessman, parent, grandparent, and Mayor of Newark, 919 Pickett Lane, Newark, DE 19711, home phone: 302-368-9777, business phone: 302-368-4322

Joan O. Pierson, parent and former teacher, 7 Haywood Court, Newark, DE 19711, home phone: 302-292-0840

Anthony S. Wexler, parent and professor, 716 Colgate Lane, Newark, DE 19711, home phone: 302-292-0980, business phone: 302-831-8743

b. Group Inception and Affiliations

Describe how the group came together and if there are any partnership arrangements with existing schools, educational programs, business, non-profit organizations, or any other entities or groups. If any consultants or contractors were enlisted to help prepare this application, please name them, describe their qualifications, and indicate the areas where they provided information and assistance.

The group spontaneously emerged out of a group of parents actively involved with current educational practices and programs in the local school district. Many of us have been active in the PTA and site councils, and addressed the school Board regarding our concerns.

Educators involved in this proposal

Carol Antes, third grade teacher, Downes Elementary School, reviewed and provided consultation for many portions of this proposal. 610-388-0242

in agricultura in a galaria in a salah bagai

Barbara Duch, Mathematics and Science Education Resource Center, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 302-831-2066

Sareena Mathew, a certified reading Specialist. Has taught in the state for 25 Years, 20 at Downes, and has reviewed and endorses this application. 731-1881

Lynn Fabian, 422 Vanier Drive, Newark DE 19711. Ms. Fabian is a Delaware Certified Teacher, 302-368-4078.

and the contract of the contra

Ron Russo, head of the Charter School of Wilmington, assisted us with searching for a director, advised us on the charter school process in the state of Delaware, reviewed the financial portions of the charter, and endorses this proposal. 302-651-2727.

Rebecca Stein Wexler, 716 Colgate Lane, Newark, DE 19711, 302-292-0980.

Deborrah Ann Wilson, a Physical Education Specialist, Downes Elementary School, reviewed and provided consultation for the physical education sections of this application 454-2133 Ext. 126

Parents that endorse this proposal

Lynn Adelman, 15 Union Station Rd., Newark, DE 19711, 302-234-1057.

Catriona Binder-Macleod, 401 Orchard Road, Newark, DE 19711, 302-733-0441, cbinder@udel.edu, assisted us with searching for a director.

Amy Boyd, 908 Baylor Dr. Newark DE 19711, 302-738-6779.

Mindy Brandt and Allan Weiner, 27 Forest Ridge, Newark, DE 19711, 302-292-8914.

Peter Caws and Nancy Breslin, 237 Cheltenham Road, Newark, DE, 19711, 302-731-8112.

Beth Chapman, 195 Esmer Ct., Newark DE 19711, 302-368-2249

Spring Davidson, 143 W. Main Street, Newark DE 19711, 302-292-0858

Angela Dressel, 120 Caynor Ct., Newark DE 19711, 302-292-1671

Lynn Fabian, 422 Vanier Drive, Newark DE 19711, 302-368-4078

Michelle and Scott Hersh, 100 Sieber Ct., Newark, DE 19711, 302-731-1548.

Barbara Hughes-Lampros, 727 Chrysler Ave, Newark, DE 19711, 302-368-4234 ghi maganan sa Tanahin gasa na ara-in na inggan atawi sa jali malikatika maganisa.

Anne and John McMillan, 35 Georgian Cr., Newark, DE 19711, 302-737-4234.

Duke Pierson, 7 Haywood Court, Newark, DE 19711, home phone: 302-292-0840 was the primary author of the financial sections of this proposal.

PROBLEM AND A STATE OF SHEET BETTER WAS A STATE OF A STATE OF SHEET AND A STATE OF A STA

rafile that the first in the control of the first of the first the control of the first of the control of the first of the

Rich and Mary Sayona, 11 Farmhouse Road, Newark, DE 19711, 302-368-3855. arealist ang salaksini ng mala isket yikit kapine sekukan ni piton anjak nero. Ay kerisaganya ya y

Bret and Cindy Wagner, 304 Webb Road, Newark, DE 19711, (302) 737-5030.

Anthony S. Wexler, 716 Colgate Lane, Newark, DE 19711 302-831-8743, was the primary author of the structural sections of this proposal. And the Waynesson and the fine each and the least report that

o de Calaba Tarretta de espera e que a proposa de la persona en entre en entre en el encentre en el encentre e

Laurel Zydney, 113 St. Regis Dr., Newark, DE 19711 302-737-2884, was the primary author of the curriculum sections of this proposal.

c. Recruitment of Future Board Members

Describe the plans for further recruitment of board members of the school, especially teachers employed at the school and parents of students enrolled at the school. the street of Architecture is a companied of the appropriate at

The board will contain members representing the community, parents, and staff. See section 12b for details of the recruitment, election and propagation of the board. Definition and the contract of the contract of

A seeds to the contract will include again the distribution of the contract against the

Note that the property of the property of the contract of the property of the contract of the

4. Documentation of Incorporation skila Drivere sekalah pyil denger

Identify the name of the corporation, date of incorporation, and name of the corporation's chief operating officer. Attach a certified copy of the Certificate of Incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation. The by-laws must be consistent with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, Del. C., Title 29, Chapter 100 (related to public bodies, public records, and open meetings) and provide for representation of the school's teachers and parents of students on the board of directors.

(°

Д.

- a) Name of Corporation: Newark Charter School, Inc.
- b) Date of Incorporation: December 21, 1999
- c) Chief Operating Officer: Anthony S. Wexler

The by-laws of the corporation and the certification of incorporation are attached in Appendix E.

5. Mission and Purpose of School

Describe the purpose, mission, goals, and core philosophy of the proposed school.

The Mission of the Newark Charter School is to provide a rigorous academic curriculum that promotes high levels of student effort and achievement while fostering self-esteem through stimulating academic challenges and meaningful academic accomplishment in a community of educators, families and students who value scholarship, good citizenship, and creativity. NCS will offer an educational alternative within the public school system for families and students seeking a strong academic program that invites strong family involvement in children's education. Thus, the school's theme is "Emphasizing Excellence in Academics and Decorum."

NCS's founders believe that the purpose of public education is to serve the community by equipping future leaders and citizens with the skills and knowledge they will need as adults in a pluralistic society and a global economy. The guiding vision and philosophy of the NCS is that all children can learn when they are challenged, supported, respected and motivated. The core academic program will be structured to result in students who are literate in the language arts, mathematics and science, who know how to think critically, lead a healthy life, behave ethically, and assume the responsibilities of citizenship. A variety of electives that encourage students to explore individual interests and a service program that promotes citizenship will be integrated into the academic program.

The unique aspects of the NCS can largely be grouped into three areas:

Academics: Middle school students benefit socially and emotionally, as well as intellectually, from being challenged academically. As noted authorities on Middle School Education Joseph Bondi and John Wise state: "A common problem of young adolescents is their tendency to interpret situations more complexly than is warranted... In school, young adolescents often approach their subjects at a much too complex level and thereby fail in them -not because the studies are too hard, but because they are too simple." (The Essential Middle School, p. 25) Therefore, NCS's academic program will be rigorous, educating each student in a way that is enjoyable, fuels his or her desire to learn, and enhances the student's ability to become a productive participant in a democratic society and a global economy. An important component of the academic program will be ongoing assessment, which will focus on identifying student strengths as well as gaps in their learning. Instruction will focus on ensuring that all students have both mastered fundamental literacy skills and are continuously challenged to achieve their maximum potential. To successfully educate a broad range of students, instruction will be multi-faceted to accommodate different learning styles, different levels of social and intellectual maturity, and different degrees of academic interest and achievement.

Stability and Family Involvement: Children ages 10-14 are undergoing more social, intellectual and physical changes than at any other time except for the first 3 years of life. The stable yet flexible environment of a four-year school is ideally suited to educating students in this age group. Currently, there are no middle schools in New Castle County that include more than three grades; in the Christina School District, the area including Newark, schools are configured with grades 5-6 in one school and grades 7-8 in another. NCS will fill a need by including grades 5-8 so that students and families will be able to become increasingly comfortable and involved with the school, fostering better student academic achievement and social development.

Middle school is traditionally a time when PTA membership drops off and families' presence in school diminishes. By contrast, a specific goal of NCS is to foster strong family involvement through a variety of methods such as: a regular school newsletter and teacher/team newsletters informing parents about what their children are learning; frequent formal student evaluations shared among teachers, students and families; curriculum nights to offer parents tools to assist their children's learning; a contract signed by administration, staff, students and families with specific decorum and time commitments; and an extensive volunteer program that encourages families to share their expertise and time with the student body, both during the school day and after school hours.

Life Skills: In addition to reaching a high level of academic accomplishment, students will develop life skills vital to their future success; they will learn to manage time well, think independently and critically, cultivate their own creativity, value diversity, evaluate information, develop a personal opinion, and defend it respectfully. Instruction will include applications of knowledge gained to "real life" situations, (for example, writing a business letter, balancing a checkbook, or evaluating news information to make electoral decisions.) Additionally, opportunities will be offered to explore many different interests through a variety of clubs, teams and projects. All students will participate in service projects within the school and in the community as a means of building a school culture, expanding their interests, inculcating civic values, and applying their "textbook" education to their environment. This component of the NCS program will also encourage families and teachers to share their hobbies, interests, and volunteer activities with students, providing role models of well-rounded, accomplished adults.

The goals of the Newark Charter School are:

- To maintain an unwavering commitment to student mastery of educational fundamentals (content) and development of critical thinking skills (process).
- To challenge each student in every course.
- To strive to reflect the diverse population of the Greater Newark area.
- To expand educational choices within the Greater Newark area, including the entire Christina School District, by offering students a rigorous academic program and by offering a four grade school.

- To foster parent/family involvement and student self-esteem during the transition from elementary to secondary education by providing continuity in a four-year school, grades 5-8.
- To provide curriculum, school environment, and instruction that enables each student to meet or exceed all Delaware Content Standards and Performance Indicators and to demonstrate proficiency on the DSTP in grades 5 and 8.
- To enhance students' social and emotional development and to foster positive relationships among peers and with educators.
- To continually evaluate the achievement of our goals through a variety of assessments.
- To recognize that the school's customers are the students, families and community and to be responsive and accountable to their concerns through a strong shared-decision making process and regular communication.
- To elicit academic achievement commensurate with each student's ability.

The goals for our students are:

- To seek out academic challenges, learn to take intellectual risks, and commit the time and effort required to master each curriculum area.
- To reason critically, solve problems creatively, and express ideas competently and fluently in oral and written presentations.
- To acquire a genuine love of learning that will instill a lifelong source of strength and enjoyment.
- To internalize the values of personal responsibility, individual freedom, appreciation for diversity, and respect for others.
- To acquire a firm understanding and command of the English language as a means of communication and to develop an appreciation of the value and richness of verbal and written expression.
- To develop an understanding and appreciation of other cultures and nations, which may include the study of a language other than English.
- To acquire research skills as a means to pursue individual interests, increase self-reliance, and continue learning throughout their lives.
- To abide by the Student Code of Conduct and show respect to each member of the school community.

The goals for our educators are:

- To participate in the Parent Teacher Organization (PTO) to foster a cohesive educational community.
- To continue intellectual and professional development, so as to provide the best educational guidance for students.
- To understand, model and foster independent thinking skills, mastery of educational fundamentals, creative problem solving, and abstract reasoning.
- To actively engage parents/families in supporting their children's academic learning and to
 develop with families and students a cooperative partnership for learning based on mutual
 respect.
- To show empathy and understanding of student needs, and to foster a culture of academic achievement, mutual respect, tolerance of difference, and appreciation for diversity
- To assess student performance frequently and share observations with students and families to enhance students learning and attain an appropriate level of maturation.

The goals for our families are:

- To participate in the Parent Teacher Organization (PTO) to foster a cohesive educational community.
- To participate in the school community through attendance at parent/student/teacher conferences.
- To communicate regularly with the school by reading the school newsletter, monitoring student report cards, and informing the school of any areas of concern regarding their student.
- To develop a partnership with their students and the school in order to promote academic achievement and to make themselves aware of their child's daily activities and responsibilities.
- To participate, if desired, in the governance and ongoing planning for the school.
- To ensure that their children come to school ready to learn and abide by the Student Code of Conduct.

6. Educational Program

6a. Describe the scope and sequence of the school's curriculum, including the major units of instruction that will be covered in each content area in each grade in which the school will provide instruction.

The NCS curriculum will provide a rigorous yet flexible academic program designed to challenge students intellectually while supporting their physical, creative and emotional needs during the developmentally critical middle school years, ages 10-14. At each grade level, most of the NCS

school day will be spent in intensive instruction in the core areas of English, Mathematics, Social Studies, and Science. Arts and the use of technology will be incorporated into the core areas. Specialists will teach some specific classes in specific areas such as Technology, Music, Library, Physical Education, and Visual Arts and will work closely with core subject teachers to integrate these areas into core area instruction. Time will be provided during the school day for such teacher interactions.

In addition, teams of teachers will develop interdisciplinary thematic units which will serve both to unify and integrate instruction in core and special subjects and to provide this instruction in a way that appeals to middle schoolers' curiosity and encourages them to pursue their interests in an academic context. For the 5th grade, teachers will select the thematic units. Over the next 3 grades, students will have an increasing level of involvement in the selection of their thematic units from a list developed by the staff. Furthermore, students and families may suggest possible topics via the biannual School Survey. Attached in Appendix C is a list of some possible thematic units and an example of how such a unit would span curriculum areas. While the sample given is a 6th grade unit, at least one unit per year will be done school-wide, with a particular emphasis placed on multiage learning and cooperation. Delaware content standards and performance indicators will form the basis for curriculum development. The curriculum will align with the Standards as follows:

Goals of Mathematics Instruction

1. Students will develop their ability to SOLVE PROBLEMS by engaging in developmentally appropriate problem-solving opportunities in which there is a need a) to use various approaches to investigate and understand mathematical concepts; b) to formulate their own problems; c) to find solutions to problems from everyday situations; d) to develop and apply strategies to solve a wide variety of problems; and e) to integrate mathematical reasoning, communication and connections.

Students will develop their ability to COMMUNICATE MATHEMATICALLY by solving
problems in which there is a need to obtain information from the real world through reading,
listening and observing; to translate this information into mathematical language and symbols; to
process this information mathematically; and to present results in written, oral and visual
formats

3 Students will develop their ability to REASON MATHEMATICALLY by solving problems in which there is a need to investigate significant mathematical ideas in all content areas; to justify their thinking; to reinforce and extend their logical reasoning abilities; to reflect on and clarify their own thinking; to ask questions to extend their thinking; and to construct their own learning.

4. Students will develop their ability to make MATHEMATICAL CONNECTIONS by solving problems in which there is a need to view mathematics as an integrated whole and to integrate mathematics with other disciplines, while allowing the flexibility to approach problems, from within and outside mathematics, in a variety of ways.

5. Students will develop an understanding of ESTIMATION, MEASUREMENT and COMPUTATION by solving problems in which there is a need to measure to a required degree of accuracy by selecting appropriate tools and units; to develop computing strategies and select appropriate methods of calculation from among mental math, paper and pencil, calculators or computers; to use estimating skills to approximate an answer; and to determine the reasonableness of results.

6. Students will develop NUMBER SENSE by solving problems in which there is a need to represent and model real numbers verbally, physically and symbolically; to use operations with

understanding; to explain the relationships between numbers; to apply the concept of a unit; and

to determine the relative magnitude of real numbers.

7. Students will develop an understanding of ALGEBRA by solving problems in which there is a need to progress from the concrete to the abstract using physical models, equations and graphs; to generalize number patterns; and to describe, represent and analyze relationships among variable quantities.

Students will develop SPATIAL SENSE and an understanding of GEOMETRY by solving problems in which there is a need to recognize, construct, transform, analyze properties of, and

discover relationships between, geometric figures.

Students will develop an understanding of STATISTICS and PROBABILITY by solving problems in which there is a need to collect, appropriately represent, and interpret data; to make inferences or predictions; to present convincing arguments; and to model mathematical situations to determine the probability of events.

10. Students will develop an understanding of PATTERNS, RELATIONSHIPS and FUNCTIONS by solving problems in which there is a need to recognize and extend a variety of patterns; and to

analyze, represent, model and describe real-world functional relationships.

Goals of Science Instruction

Students will study the processes of scientific inquiry and technology development and the history and context within which these have been carried out.

2. Students will develop a basic understanding of the structure and properties of materials. They will also experience and learn the processes by which materials are changed and how the uses of materials are related to their properties.

3. Students will study, discuss, and learn the factors that govern the flow of energy throughout the universe, the transformation of natural resources into useful energy forms, and the conservation of energy during interaction with materials.

4. Students will learn that even though the distributions and types of materials differ from planet to planet, the chemical composition of materials is identical and the same laws of science apply

across the universe.

5. Students will study and learn to identify components of the various Earth systems and understand the changes and patterns that result from interactions within and between these

6. Students will learn how living organisms use matter and energy to build their structures and conduct their life processes. They will learn the mechanisms and behaviors used by living organisms to regulate their internal environments and to respond to changes in their surroundings. Students will also study how knowledge about life processes can be applied to improving human health and well being.

Students will study how living things reproduce, develop, and transmit traits, and how theories of evolution explain the unity and diversity of species found on Earth. Students will also study how knowledge of genetics, reproduction, and development is being applied to improve

agriculture and human health.

8. Students will acquire a basic understanding of the structure of ecosystems and how they function and change. They will also study how humans can apply scientific and technological knowledge about ecosystems in making informed decisions about the use of natural resources.

Goals of English Language Arts instruction

Students will use written and oral English appropriate for various purposes and audiences.

Writers will produce texts that exhibit the following textual features, all of which are consistent with the genre and purpose of the writing:

- Development: The topic, theme, stand/perspective, argument, or character is fully developed.
- Organization: The text exhibits a discernible progression of ideas.
- Style: The writer demonstrates a quality of imagination and individuality, and a distinctive voice.
- Word Choice: The words are precise, vivid, and economical.

Writers will produce texts that exhibit the following language conventions at all grade levels:

- Sentence Formation: Sentences are complete and varied in length and structure.
- Conventions: Appropriate grammar, mechanics, spelling, and usage enhance the meaning and readability of the text. Formal English conventions are to be followed unless otherwise called for by the purpose of the writing.

Speakers will demonstrate oral language proficiency in formal and informal speech situations such as conversations, interviews, collaborative group work, oral presentations, public speaking, arguments, and debates.

- 2. Students will construct, examine, and extend the meaning of literary, informative, and technical texts through listening, reading and viewing. Students will apply the information gained to make decisions, solve problems, complete tasks, create products, and/or enjoy literary experiences. Students will be able to:
 - a) select and apply efficient, effective decoding and other word recognition strategies to comprehend printed texts;
 - b) develop an increasingly extensive vocabulary and actively seek the meaning of unknown words:
 - c) self-monitor comprehension while listening, reading, and viewing;
 - d) demonstrate an overall understanding of oral and printed texts;
 - e) critically analyze and evaluate information and messages presented through print, speech, and mass media;
 - f) extend meaning;
 - g) become aware of the presence and role of the mass media in their lives.
- 3. Students will access, organize, and evaluate information gained by listening, reading, and viewing. Students will be able to
 - a) identify, locate, and select sources of information relevant to a defined need;
 - b) organize, manipulate, and express the information and ideas relevant to a defined need;
 - c) evaluate both sources and information.
- 4. Students will use literary knowledge accessed through print and visual media to connect self to society and culture. Students will be able to:
 - a) connect their own experiences to those of literary characters;
 - b) respond to literary text and media using interpretive, critical, and evaluative processes;
 - c) demonstrate an appreciation for a broad range of culturally diverse literary texts and media created by historical, modern, and contemporary authors;
 - d) apply knowledge gained from literature as a basis for understanding self and society.

Goals of Social Studies Instruction

Civics:

1. Students will examine the structure and purposes of governments with specific emphasis on constitutional democracy. By the end of Grade 5, students will:

a) understand that governments have a variety of structures and exist for many purposes and that in America these are explained in the United States and State constitutions;

b) understand that the United States government is divided into executive, legislative, and judicial branches, each with specific responsibilities and powers.

By the end of Grade 8, students will:

a) understand that governments have the power to make and enforce laws and regulations, levy taxes, conduct foreign policy, and make war.

b) analyze the different functions of federal, state, and local governments in the United States and examine the reasons for the different organizational structures each level of government employs.

2. Students will understand the principles and ideals underlying the American political system. By the end of Grade 5, students will:

a) understand that the principle of "due process" means that the government must follow its own rules when taking actions against a citizen;

b) understand that a society based on the ideal of individual liberty requires a commitment on the part of its citizens to the principles of civic responsibility and personal civility.

By the end of Grade 8, students will:

a) understand that the concept of majority rule does not mean that the rights of minorities may be disregarded and will examine and apply the protections accorded those minorities in the American political system.

b) understand the principles and content of major American state papers such as the Declaration of Independence; United States Constitution (including the Bill of Rights); and the

Federalist Papers.

- 3. Students will understand the responsibilities, rights, and privileges of United States citizens. By the end of Grade 5, students will:
 - a) identify the fundamental rights of all American citizens as enumerated in the Bill of Rights;
- b) apply the protections guaranteed in the Bill of Rights to an analysis of everyday situations. By the end of Grade 8, students will:
- a) understand that civil rights secure political freedom while property rights secure economic freedom and that both are essential protections for United States citizens.
- b) understand that American citizenship includes responsibilities such as voting, jury duty, obeying the law, service in the armed forces when required, and public service.
- 4. Students will develop and employ the civic skills necessary for effective, participatory citizenship. By the end of Grade 5, students will:

a) understand that in order to select effective leaders, citizens have to become informed about candidates' qualifications and the issues of the day.

b) Students will identify and employ the formal and informal methods by which democratic groups function.

By the end of Grade 8, students will follow the actions of elected officials, and understand and employ the mechanisms for communicating with them while in office.

Economics

1. Students will analyze the potential costs and benefits of personal economic choices in a market economy. By the end of Grade 5, students will:

a) understand that prices in a market economy are determined by the interaction of supply and demand, with governments intervening to deal with market failures.

b) understand that consumers and producers make economic choices based on supply, demand, access to markets, and the actions of the government.

- By the end of Grade 8, students will analyze how changes in technology, costs, and demand interact in competitive markets to determine or change the price of goods and services.
- 2. Students will examine the interaction of individuals, families, communities, businesses, and governments in a market economy. By the end of Grade 5: students will understand the role of banks and other financial institutions in the economy. By the end of Grade 8, students will analyze the role of money and banking in the economy, and the ways in which government taxes and spending affect the functioning of market economies.
- 3. Students will understand different types of economic systems and how they change. By the end of Grade 5, students will identify different means of production, distribution, and exchange used within economic systems in different times and places. By the end of Grade 8, students will demonstrate the ways in which the means of production, distribution, and exchange in different economic systems have a relationship to cultural values, resources, and technologies.
 - 4. Students will examine the patterns and results of international trade. By the end of Grade 5, students will demonstrate how international trade links countries around the world and can improve the economic welfare of nations. By the end of Grade 8, students will: examine how nations with different economic systems specialize and become interdependent through trade and how government policies allow either free or restricted trade.

Geography

- 1. Students will develop a personal geographic framework, or "mental map," and understand the uses of maps and other geographies. By the end of Grade 5, students will demonstrate development of mental maps of Delaware and of the United States which include the relative location and characteristics of major physical features, political divisions, and human settlements. By the end of Grade 8, students will demonstrate mental maps of the world and its sub-regions, which include the relative location and characteristics of major physical features, political divisions, and human settlements.
- 2. Students will develop a knowledge of the ways humans modify and respond to the natural environment. By the end of Grade 5, students will apply a knowledge of topography, climate, soils, and vegetation of Delaware and the United States to understand how human society alters, and is affected by, the physical environment. By the end of Grade 8, students will apply a knowledge of the major processes shaping natural environments to understand how different peoples have changed and been affected by, physical environments in the world's sub-regions.
- 3. Students will develop an understanding of the diversity of human culture and the unique nature of places. By the end of Grade 5, students will understand the reasons for the locations of human activities and settlements and the routes connecting them in Delaware and in the United States. By the end of Grade 8, students will identify and explain the major cultural patterns of human activity in the world's sub-regions.
- 4. Students will develop an understanding of the character and use of regions and the connections between and among them. By the end of Grade 5, students will apply geographic skills to develop a profile of the local community by placing it in the context of physical, cultural, and other types of regions. By the end of Grade 8, students will:
 - a) understand the processes affecting the location of economic activities in different world regions.
 - b) explain how conflict and cooperation among people contributes to the division of the Earth's surface into distinctive cultural regions and political territories.

<u>History</u>

- 1. Students will employ chronological concepts in analyzing historical phenomena. By the end of Grade 5, students will study historical events and persons within a given time-frame in order to create a chronology and identify related cause-and-effect factors. By the end of Grade 8, students will examine historical materials relating to a particular region, society, or theme; analyze change over time, and make logical inferences concerning cause and effect.
- 2. Students will gather, examine, and analyze historical data. By the end of Grade 5, students will:
 - a) identify artifacts and documents as either primary or secondary sources of historical data from which historical accounts are constructed.
 - b) examine historical materials relating to a particular region, society, or theme; chronologically arrange them, and analyze change over time.

By the end of Grade 8, students will:

- a) master the basic research skills necessary to conduct an independent investigation of historical phenomena;
- b) examine historical documents, artifacts, and other materials, and analyze them in terms of credibility, as well as the purpose, perspective, or point of view for which they were constructed.
- 3. Students will interpret historical data. By the end of Grade 5, students will explain why historical accounts of the same event sometimes differ. By the end of Grade 8, students will compare different historians' descriptions of the same societies in order to examine how the choice of questions and use of sources may affect their conclusions.
- 4. Students will develop historical knowledge of major events and phenomena in world, United States, and Delaware history. By the end of Grade 5, students will
- a) develop an understanding of Delaware history and its connections with United States history;
 - b) develop an understanding of selected themes in United States history.

By the end of Grade 8, students will be the control of the control

- a) develop an understanding of pre-industrial United States history and its connections to Delaware history
- b) develop an understanding of ancient and medieval world history, and the continuing influence of major civilizations

Goals for Creative Arts instruction

As far as possible, the Arts will be integrated into thematic units and instruction in Core areas. In order to assure that all students can demonstrate accomplishment of the DE performance standards in the Arts, additional Arts instruction may be offered through a choice of elective Art classes.

Music

- 1: Students will sing, independently and with others, a varied repertoire of music.
- 2: Students will perform on instruments, independently and with others, a varied repertoire of music.
- 3: Students will improvise melodies, variations, and accompaniments.
- 4: Students will compose and arrange music within specific guidelines.
- 5: Students will read and notate music.
- 6: Students will listen to, describe, and analyze music and music performances.
- 7: Students will evaluate music and musical performances.
- 8: Students will make connections between music, the other arts, and other curricular areas.
- 9: Students will understand music in relation to diverse cultures, times, and places.

Visual Arts

- 1: Students will select and use form, media, techniques, and processes to create works of art to communicate meaning.
- 2: Students will create ways to use visual, spatial, and temporal concepts in creating works of art.
- 3: Students will invent, select, evaluate, and use subjects, themes, symbols, problems, and ideas to create works of art.
- 4: Students will understand the visual arts in relation to diverse cultures, times, and places
- 5: Students will reflect upon, describe, analyze, interpret, and evaluate works of art and designs
- 6: Students will understand the visual arts in relation to other disciplines.

Theatre

- 1: Students will improvise and write scenes, scenarios, and/or plays.
- 2: Students will act in formal or informal presentations.
- 3: Students will design and build environments for informal or formal presentations.
- 4: Students will direct by envisioning and realizing improvised or scripted scenes.
- 5: Students will manage and produce informal or formal presentations.
- 6: Students will compare and integrate art forms.
- 7: Students will assess the characteristics of theatre, evaluating productions and audience response.
- 8: Students will understand theatre works in relation to cultures, times, and places.

Dance

- 1: Students will identify and demonstrate movement elements and skills in performing dance.
- 2: Students will understand and demonstrate choreographic principles, processes, and structures.
- 3: Students will respond to and evaluate the making of dance.
- 4: Students will understand and demonstrate dance from various cultures, times, and places.
- 5: Students will make connections between dance and other disciplines.

Goals of Foreign Language Instruction

Another important component of the curriculum will be Foreign Language education for all students. As the DE Foreign Languages Curriculum Framework Commission noted when it developed the DE Foreign Language standards: "One large scale study reports that foreign language students significantly outperformed students who had received extra English language arts instruction instead of the foreign language. Another study found that Foreign Language in the Elementary School (FLES) students of average ability made greater gains in reading than those of above-average ability. Still another study indicates that FLES students of average and below average intelligence perform as well as their peers with above average intelligence on oral production and interpersonal communication skills (Rosenbusch, 1995)."

In 5th grade, students will take a survey course of languages other than English; in grades 6-8, students will study a language other than English. For students who have yet to achieve mastery of English fundamentals, the goal of foreign language study will be increase multicultural awareness and to enhance competency in English vocabulary and grammar. For English proficient students, foreign language instruction will be geared toward developing the ability to communicate in another language. The goals of foreign language instruction will be aligned with the Delaware Goals and Standards for Foreign Language Learning:

 \bigcirc

- 1: Communicate in languages other than English through listening, speaking, reading, and writing in various cultural contexts.
 - 1.1. Students listen and respond, engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express preferences, emotions and feelings, and exchange opinions and beliefs.
 - 1.2 Students comprehend and interpret written and oral language on a variety of topics.
 - 1.3. Students present information, concepts, and ideas in oral and written form on a variety of topics.
- 2: Gain knowledge of other cultures through the study of language.
 - 2.1 Students demonstrate knowledge of social patterns and conventions and interact appropriately in different cultural settings.
 - 2.2 Students demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant components of the cultures being studied, such as traditions, institutions, art, history, music, and literary and artistic expressions, among others.
- 3: Connect with other disciplines and gain access to information.
- 3.1 Students reinforce and broaden their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language.
 - 3.2 Students access information and cultural perspectives that are available through the foreign language via electronic or traditional means.
- 4. Develop insight into the nature of language and culture.
 - 4.1 Students learn that different languages use different ways to communicate and can apply this knowledge to their own language.
 - 4.2 Students learn that people of different cultures may think and act differently, and students can apply this knowledge to their own culture.
- 5: Participate in multilingual communities, the global society, and world markets.
 - 5.1 Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
 - 5.2 Students use language for leisure and personal enrichment.

Physical and Health Education

At NCS, physical education will be an important component of the school program because we believe that middle school years are critical for development of healthy lifestyle habits. Further, we believe that students will learn better when they are allowed to burn off energy in healthy, productive, appropriate ways, resulting in better student discipline. Students will have time for physical exercise for at least 40 minutes during each school day. This may take the form of traditional "recess," of intramural sports, or of physical education in life-long fitness. All grade levels will have short opportunities for physical exercise each day, and teachers will be encouraged to allow students opportunity for movement on a regular basis as part of their lesson plans.

Health education is critical in the middle school years as children develop physically and increasingly face decisions regarding such areas as drug use and sexuality. Health education will be offered as part of physical education classes, will be integrated into other subject classes, and will be taught as a specific class. Areas of physical and health education will include:

Brediërs om Artis Ericker is make fill i stille

- 1. Substance abuse and disease prevention;
- 2. Physical and mental health and development;
- 1974 1973. Personal health and hygiene; The season of a season best with season and the season of the
 - 704. Positive decision making; the transfer of the property of the contract of
- Adaptivities 5.: Nutrition education; the first parameter appropriate the process, the continue of the process of the continue of the continue

6. Development of motor skills;

- 7. Life sports (such as ping pong, swimming, tennis, running/race working, etc.)
- 8. Good sportsmanship and healthy competition.

Electives

The exact scope of electives offered will depend on student interests and faculty strengths. All electives will integrate the core subjects into instruction and assignments. For instance, writing will be an important component of all electives. Many electives provide "hands-on" opportunities to apply mathematics, social studies, and scientific principles. Among the offerings being considered are: woodworking, electronics, graphic design, computer applications, keyboarding, band, orchestra, chorus, journalism, clothing design, cooking, American Sign Language, first aid, drama, photography, sculpture, color theory, landscaping. This list is so broad because the goal of the elective program is to foster student pursuit of individual interests within an academic context.

€.

U

The goals of the elective program include (based on material in Bondi and Willis, The Essential Middle School, page 84.):

1. Experience that demonstrate the relationship of educational achievement to career opportunities;

2. Activities that apply basic skills in English, math, science, and social studies to the world of work and citizenship;

3. Experiences that develop an understanding an appreciation for the dignity an worth of work;

4. Assessment of student's personal aptitudes and interests, especially relating to potential career fields.

Further Curriculum Development

Details of sequence and specific course content will be developed during the transitional year after the charter is approved and before school opens in September 2001. Once the charter is approved, the Board of Directors will work with management and the founding members to research Comprehensive School Reform models to a) determine which one best suits NCS's goals and objectives or b) adapt existing curriculum offerings to develop a unique program for NCS. All curriculum and instructional decisions will be based on commitment to using research-based materials and methods which can encompass the Delaware Content Standards and Performance Indicators and will prepare students to receive a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the DSTP in grades 5 and 8. Among the models which the founding members have already begun investigating are: Modern Red Schoolhouse, the Middle Years International Baccalaureate program, Co-NECT and Expeditionary Learning. In addition, NCS will participate in teacher training and assessment programs offered by the Math and Science Education Resource Center at the University of Delaware and with the Science Coalition of Delaware (the science kits are currently only available through grade 5 but will be available through grade 8 by the time NCS opens).

6b. Provide evidence of the school's curriculum aligning with the state content standards and state performance indicators (or comparable alternative indicators). Indicate how the instructional strategies are consistent with the school's curriculum.

Much discussion about pedagogy is described in terms of a continuum between the "sage on the stage," traditional teacher-led, lecture, question and response instruction, and the "guide on the side," student-centered, discovery-based, project-oriented learning. At NCS, we believe that teachers need to be both imparters of a body of knowledge and facts, so that students have the requisite skills and

information to participate in American society and to pursue further education. In addition, teachers must be supporters of students' self-motivated discovery of important knowledge and facts, so that students' develop the skills and abilities to continue learning throughout their lifespans in an increasingly complex and fast-changing world.

Instruction will also be offered in a variety of flexible time configurations, which may vary by grade level. During thematic unit instruction, the school day may be configured to allow larger blocks of time for students to carry out particular projects, or to pursue one topic in greater depth. In particular, core subjects may be offered in a "block", possibly staggering subjects so students can pursue one subject in depth one day, and another subject another day. At other times, a more traditional 5 day, 45-55 minute period time configuration will allow students to learn incrementally on a steady basis.

In summary, a variety of instructional practices will be used to ensure that all students are able to learn. Practices will include:

1. A variety of delivery methods to accommodate different learning styles;

2. Opportunities for students to experience group projects and independent study;

3. Using the often-competitive nature of the middle school student to enhance student self-concept through both formal and informal competitive learning;

4. Using the often empathetic, global thinking of the middle school student to improve learning through peer tutoring and cooperative learning;

5. Employment of regular media and concrete demonstrations as part of classroom instruction.

NCSs curriculum will be based upon the nationally known Core Knowledge Sequence. The Core Knowledge Sequence is designed as a "planned progression of specific knowledge in history, geography, mathematics, science, language arts, and fine arts (Core Knowledge Foundation, 1993)."

As demonstrated in Appendix G, the scope and sequence of the Core Knowledge curriculum can be easily adapted to incorporate all Delaware content and performance standards. The curriculum provides ample structure within which individual teachers can choose a wide variety of instructional materials, including textbooks, computer-based programs, literature, and magazines. In addition, because this curriculum will build students' knowledge step by step through the grades in a coordinated sequence, we will be able to provide families with a syllabus detailing the framework of what will be taught and offering ideas for reinforcing students learning outside of the regular school day.

Using the Core Knowledge Sequence specific content guidelines as its base, the Pedagogy Committee will develop thematic units to expand the curriculum and incorporate the arts and character education. For instance, students in all grades will be studying Shakespeare. This will lend itself to a possible school-wide drama show, which will expose all students to the performing and visual arts.

The curriculum is also easily adapted to meet the educational needs of a wide variety of students. For example, gifted readers might read Tom Sawyer in the original language, while students of average reading level read a quality adaptation. Students needing remediation and/or special education can also read Tom Sawyer at an appropriate level or with needed accommodations.

There are several additional reasons NCS chose the Core Knowledge Sequence as the basis for its curriculum:

- The Core Knowledge Sequence is growing in popularity across the country, enabling NCS to both integrate new students and fully prepare our students for success when they leave NCS for any reason, including moving.
- As a result of teacher enthusiasm for Core Knowledge, a growing number of teachers share lesson plans and ideas based on the curriculum.
- The Core Knowledge Sequence incorporates a rich diversity of materials and information, making it ideal as a common curriculum in a multi-cultural society.
- The Core Knowledge concept is popular with both educators and parents and has been widely
 cited as a successful school reform model, yet there are currently no Core Knowledge schools in
 New Castle Country.

<u>6c.</u> Describe how the curriculum approaches are consistent with the assessment strategies that will be used.

The goal of assessment at NCS is two-fold: 1) provide feedback to students, families, and teachers on student learning, including recognizing strengths and talents and identifying learning gaps before they become a major factor in a student's failure to progress; and 2) assure that students are on-track for promotion to the next grade based on the requirements of Delaware Law (e.g. the "Wagner Law" and DSTP regulations). A variety of assessment tools, including portfolio development, traditional classroom tests, projects that demonstrate mastery of performance indicators, and standardized tests will be used. The founding members will consider a range of curricula, including their own assessment tools, tied intimately to their content and instructional methods. As a Delaware public school, NCS will utilize all tests and other assessment tools developed by the Department of Education in connection with the DE State Testing Program. Details of assessment tools and timetables will be determined as a specific curriculum is developed; these practices will be shared with both the Delaware Board of Education and will become part of the Family Handbook.

C

6d. What teaching methods will be used? How will this pedagogy enhance student learning?

Different pedagogical methods are effective with different communities. We believe that it is the responsibility of the teachers, parents, and management, working together, to select the pedagogy best suited to the students and teachers. Thus, at NCS, the current pedagogy will be under continuous scrutiny and revision as the needs of students and teachers change.

A substantial body of research demonstrates that teacher quality is the single greatest variable in student learning. Therefore, pedagogy is an important aspect of the NCS. A Pedagogy Committee comprised of lead teachers will continuously monitor the effectiveness of instructional practices and will report regularly to the School Council. Recognizing that both teachers and students have individual styles, the Committee will help match individual teacher style and student learning styles wherever possible, especially in developing "homerooms." The Committee will be charged with keeping abreast of changes and developments in Content Standards and Performance Indicators, State and Federal legislation that may affect the students and/or NCS, and research and best practices in education. The Pedagogy Committee will also be responsible for developing appropriate inservice and professional education and for keeping staff apprised of additional opportunities for professional development such as conferences, courses, and new literature. In addition, the

Committee will work both independently and with the School Council to develop surveys and other assessment tools to assure that teachers have meaningful feedback, which will enable them to fine-tune their teaching methods for maximum student learning.

Pedagogical practices will include:

Ċ

- 1. Teachers assessments of their own and their students learning styles;
 - 2. Solicitation of student and family assessment of students learning styles;
 - 3. Providing a variety of learning opportunities for students of differing proficiency levels;
 - 4. Pre- and post-instruction assessment to evaluate student proficiency and instructional efficacy;
 - 5. An active mechanism for teachers and administrators to share ideas and activities.
 - 6. Frequent solicitation of program improvement feedback from the entire school community;
 - 7. Interdisciplinary committees to develop integrated curricula and thematic units.
 - 8. Regular communication with students and families regarding student performance.

For further details on the Pedagogy Committee, see Section 12d and for further details on instructional practices as they relate to student learning, see Section 6b above.

<u>6e.</u> Describe how the educational program will address students with IEPs and/or accommodation plans.

Because NCS is committed to educating a diverse student body, special attention will be paid to integrating students with special needs into the student body. NCS will meet all State and Federal guidelines for education students with IEP's and Accommodation Plans, including educating students, as far as possible, in the least restrictive environment. The school building will be designed and/or modified to assure accessibility both by students and parents as required by law. NCS's philosophy already includes individualized assessment, instruction, and services for each student, so that students with special needs will find at NCS a welcoming environment where they can progress academically, socially and physically. In addition, one component of evaluating students who are having difficulty meeting classroom goals will be testing for special needs.

Most children with special education needs have been identified by the 5th grade. Currently identified special education students will be re-evaluated at least once every three years, so they will be evaluated at least once while at NCS. Each child will be assigned a special education teacher who will coordinate his/her education with the child's teachers. As recommended by the special education teacher, outside services such as occupational therapists and psychologists will be contracted as needed. All effort will be made to integrate special education students into the regular classroom experience, including supplementary assistance, in accordance with the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

NCS special education teachers will be certified in special education and will be up-to-date on the current federal IDEA regulations and standards. In addition to coordinating special education needs with regular teachers, the special education teachers will periodically re-evaluate the child's needs, coordinate outside services, and track the IEP. Special education staffing is described in section 13c and is calculated based on an average of 13 special education students per special education teacher and an assumption that 10% of the students in the school are in the special education program.

61. Describe the school calendar and hours of operation. Provide the calendar for the first year of school operation.

Details of NCS calendar and hours of operation will be determined in our transition year, in negotiation with staff, and will meet or exceed all requirements of Delaware law. Since many of the students in the NCS will have siblings in schools within the Christina School District, the NCS calendar will correspond to that of the Christina School District. The length of day will also be similar with starting and ending times decided upon by local commuter traffic and availability of student transportation services.

Beyond the formal school year, students/families will receive a Summer Program to encourage them to maintain skills over the summer and to explore non-curricular areas. We hope to offer a before/after school program that will further enhance the school day offerings. Staff will receive additional pay for participating in after school and summer programs and parents will have to pay for this additional and optional instruction. Scholarships will be sought for those unable to pay.

<u>62.</u> Describe any other features of the school's educational plan (including special materials or focus on technology) which will aid the reviewers in understanding the unique nature of the school.

In addition to the traditional academic curriculum, the NCS will strive to develop each student's personal responsibility and social skills. This part of the curriculum will focus on enabling students to become successful and contributing members of society. Sample offerings are oral presentation skills, maintaining a healthy lifestyle, personal finances, handling confrontational situations, overcoming shyness, community service and developing leadership qualities. We will integrate these into the academic curriculum, especially through the use of interdisciplinary thematic units, elective classes, and a variety of clubs offered outside of the school day.

Parent/family involvement will be a major component of the NCS. The NCS staff will encourage family involvement, communicate regularly with the school community, and provide education and information geared toward increasing family understanding of i) how the school operates, ii) what students are expected to learn, iii) how families can contribute to their children's education, and iv) how social and physical development affects middle school aged children. NCS is based on the premise that families and school staff have a partnership based on the desire and expectation that every child will be successful. One important component of this partnership will be a "contract" delineating student, family and staff expectations and commitments that will include a commitment of family time to the school and of student time to the school and/or community.

Ç:

The family time commitment will strengthen the school's family atmosphere and enable families to be involved with the children's education in meaningful ways. This commitment can be met in a variety of ways, including a) joining the PTO, b) volunteering at the school, c) attending student performances, d) participating in school social/educational opportunities, e) serving on a school or PTO committee, or f) preparing materials at home that assist in student education or school operations. The family contract is intended to emphasize the importance of the academic and behavioral paradigms of the school. There are no consequences for parents not meeting the contract. Parents will see the contract before applying to the school, and will be less likely to enroll in the school if the contract contains stipulations that they disagree with. Thus, compliance with the contract is expected to be high even without consequences.

The student service commitment will develop civic values and expand students' opportunities to apply their learning outside of the traditional classroom setting. This commitment can be met by, for instance, a) becoming a school aide, b) serving as a tutor for other students either in the school or in the community, c) doing a community service project either individually or as a member of an organization such as scouts or a social club, or d) participating in a school-initiated service project. During the transitional year, the founding members will develop the contract for approval by the DE Board of Education and inclusion in the Family Handbook.

By providing on-going family education, including regular newsletters, a school website, excellent family/teacher communication, and a family handbook with details of school philosophy, student learning and conduct expectations, and other relevant information, NCS will assure that families have the requisite knowledge and background to make important decisions regarding their children's education. Accordingly, wherever possible, authority for final decisions regarding class placement, within the scope of Delaware promotion requirements, will rest with the student's family and be made in consultation with the student's primary teaching team. Additionally, it is expected that, as a result of the Family Education program, some family members will develop the knowledge and interest to become partners in shared decision-making regarding school operations and planning through membership on the Board of Directors, or the School Council, or through participation in a school or PTO committee.

7. Performance Objectives and Assessment Tools

a. List the school's academic objectives for student learning for the initial three-year charter period and their relationship to the content standards set by the State Board of Education. Indicate the specific measurable performance targets on each objective for each of the initial three years of the charter. For guidance in this area, applicants may request a copy of a recently negotiated performance agreement from the Charter School Office.

NCS's academic goal is to exceed all state of Delaware content standards. Our first objective is that 90% of the children that passed the DSTP in the third grade will pass the DSTP in the fifth grade and eighth grade. Of the children that failed the DSTP in the third grade, our objective is that 20% will pass the DSTP in the 5th grade and 40% will pass in the 8th grade.

One operating paradigm of the school is that all students should be challenged to their potential. As a result, our second objective is that all students should progress more than one academic year per year. Specifically, our goal is that the average of all students will progress 10 percentile points on the SAT-9 over the course of their four years at the NCS. This will be unevenly distributed across the student body due to variations in students and teachers, but also because special efforts will be made with students below standard to move them above the standard, as will be described below.

We will develop a performance agreement with the Department of Education. The Performance Agreement will incorporate the goals stated in this section of the charter application.

b. Describe the assessment tools that will be used including state assessments and other standardized or performance assessments that may be used. On what timetable will they be used? If relevant, how will these be developed?

As required by Del. C. Title 14, Section 512(4), the school will participate in the Delaware State Testing Program (DSTP). According to current state law, students will take the DSTP in 5th and 8th grades. NCS will abide by any future laws and regulations pertaining to the DSTP and promotion of students from 5th to 6th grades, and from 8th to 9th grades.

Measurement of academic progress at NCS will include benchmarks to determine students' strengths and weaknesses. Pre- and post-testing will occur at the beginning and end of each academic year. Results from this testing will be used to develop instructional strategies for each student. Continued and varied assessments throughout the year will determine the progress of each student. Assessments will include the following characteristics:

- Testing will be done in the beginning of the school year to determine the appropriate initial instruction level for the student
- Testing will be done at the end of the school year to determine the progress made by each student during the year
- Continuous and varied assessment will take place throughout the year to measure each student's progress
- Assessments will include questions with varied responses such as multiple choice, short response and extended response. Extended response items will be based on the state rubric.
- In addition to examinations, assessments will be based on journals, portfolios, class discussion, project evaluations, and teacher's anecdotal notes taken during cooperative learning experiences

Academic progress is measurable, and NCS will have continuous and varied assessments to determine the progress of each student, identify appropriate instruction for each student, and determine adjustments to instructional strategies and training for each teacher. The governor's budget and Senate Bill 260 include state funding for annual testing programs. If approved, we will adopt annual testing, and any other similar state programs. If annual testing is not funded by the state, the Stanford Achievement Test, Ninth Edition (SAT-9) will be purchased for the end of the 6th and 7th grades because it is compatible with portions of the DSTP. Most students entering the school will have had the SAT-9 at the end of 4th grade because the Christina School District has adopted this as their annual assessment instrument. We will also use the SAT-9 as a pre-test at the beginning of the 5th year for students who did not take it at the end of the 4th year.

c. How will student evaluation information be used to improve student performance?

Using the regular assessment discussed in section 7b, teachers and administrators will keep careful account of the progress of each student. If teachers determine that a student is falling behind, the pedagogy committee will be alerted so that i) intervention can be coordinated between classes and ii) the student's parents can be incorporated into the intervention process. If a student continues to loose ground, remediation actions outlined in 7d will be used.

d. What actions will be taken when students do not meet performance expectations?

By continuously tracking the progress of each student, we will be able to identify weaknesses and strengths of each student and orient curricula towards that student's needs. Students far in excess of the standards will be enrolled in enrichment and advanced programs. Students who are not performing up to their potential and those at-risk of not being successful will be identified with the aforementioned instruments.

In-class remediation, via additional homework and assistance from the parents/guardians will be attempted first. If the student continues to not reach his/her potential, more in-depth options will be available at the school including

of America, with an order which explain him too.

- Student tutors from the University of Delaware
- Foregoing electives such as foreign language and art in lieu of more time in core content
- After school extra time programs
- Parent and community volunteers
- Summer school programs

Students will be retained if they do not meet the school standards for each year.

Performance expectations may not be met because either the student is having trouble learning the material, the teacher is having difficulty presenting the material, or a combination of the two. By tracking the progress of each class, we will be able to identify not only students that are in danger of not succeeding, but also when the teacher may be a cause. Likewise, when students are succeeding, we will be able to identify particular teachers and their teaching practices that lead to student success. Teachers that are successful will be identified as role-models and mentors for all teachers in the school. Teachers and teaching methods that do not result in student success will be identified for training and mentoring in the appropriate area(s).

e. How will the school meet the school accountability requirements of the Delaware Accountability Act of 1998?

The school will adhere to all applicable state rules and regulations including the Delaware Accountability Act of 1998. The policies outlined in sections 7a-d are intended to meet these requirements. Our goal is not that students will simply pass the exams. Our goal is that they will exceed the minimum standard for graduation from both the 5th and 8th grades.

Admission Policies and Procedures

8. Student Recruitment

What is the plan (including timetable) to be used for recruiting students? How will the school publicize its program and admission procedures? How will the school ensure fairness in recruitment and admission of students. How will the school recruit a sufficient number of students to be financially viable?

Newark Charter School will engage in an aggressive publicity campaign as soon as the charter is approved. The first step will be preparation of literature describing the distinguishing curriculum and operations of the school and outlining expectations for teachers, parents, and students of Newark Charter School. Members of the organizing committee, board members, and management of the school will disseminate information through every possible forum, emphasizing those that address the local community. This may include local organization meetings, churches, community events

such as Newark Night and Community Day, radio talk shows, and press releases. This process will be ongoing throughout the period from application approval until the deadline for the application for the first academic year, which will be December, 2001. A community open house will be scheduled each year, in November starting in the year 2000, to educate parents and students about the school. The recruitment process will be performed in a manner, which does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, or disability.

The Newark Charter School will be open to all children entering grades 5-8, with the only limit being the available seats. The school's theme is "Emphasizing Excellence in Academics and Decorum" and all serious students will be encouraged to apply. The information package developed for marketing the school will be included with every application package. As part of the application, potential students will be required to sign a contract agreeing to make a sustained and serious effort to meet the school's expectations for students. Similarly, the students' parents/guardians will sign a contract agreeing to strive to meet the expectations required of them.

The school will actively seek diversity in its student body. The Newark Charter School strives to help students develop a lifelong enthusiasm for learning, an eagerness to attain excellence, and an attitude that welcomes diversity and transcends any barriers of gender, nationality, race, or religion.

Newark Charter School will address the needs of families in the Newark area who desire a conveniently located school with a four year grade span, providing a continuity not currently available in the public school system. We therefore believe the school will attract a large number of area students, and further that those students will be representative of the local population, which is both racially and economically diverse.

9. Student Selection

What is the plan for selecting students if more students seek admission than space allows?

In compliance with Del. C. Title 14 section 506, preference will be given for students a) living within a 5-mile radius of the school and b) who are siblings of current students.

The state charter legislation permit a number of criteria to be used for student selection, but federal startup funds only allow students to be selected by lottery. If the school is oversubscribed, students will be selected by lottery only.

The lottery will be performed by an impartial individual to assure that the process is handled in an equitable manner. Separate lotteries will be performed for each grade level. Identically sized index cards will be prepared with the applicant's names and grade level. The cards will be randomly drawn, and filed in the order of drawing. Once all available seats for a given grade are filled, names drawn subsequently will be entered on the waiting list for admission to that grade level in the order in which they are drawn.

10. State Authorized Selection Criteria to be Employed

State law prohibits charter schools from restricting admissions except for a limited number of circumstances that are specifically permitted by <u>Del</u>. <u>C.</u>, Title 14, Section 506(3). Which, if any, preferences authorized by this statute does the school propose to use? If more than one preference will be used, describe how the various preferences will be employed.

As outlined in section 9 of this proposal, this charter school will use a lottery to select students in the event that the school is oversubscribed. This criterion is permitted by section 506c of the Charter School legislation. In addition, the school will not discriminate on race, creed, color, sex, handicap, or national origin or because the student's school district of residence has a per student local expenditure lower than another student seeking admission.

11. Accommodations for At-Risk and Special Education Students

How will the school accommodate at-risk and special education students? What is the plan for ensuring that the school will be in full compliance with current IDEA law as revised in 1997, including but not limited to: evaluation, re-evaluation, accommodations, and having certified special education teachers prior to the admission of students.

At-risk and Special Education students will have their needs identified and addressed by the certified special education specialist and the teachers and staff of the school. Parents of these students will be involved in the assessment and individual program design. No child with a disability will be discriminated against. Building accessibility will be addressed in the facility used. Contact will be maintained with the Department of Education specialist in accordance with IDEA requirements. Services will be provided in accordance with an IEP for each child and meet all procedural safeguards such as parental consent and written prior notice.

All student applications will be accepted in December 2000, and students will be notified of their acceptance to the school by February 2001. In the acceptance letter, parents will be asked if their child is a special education student and if so the district where the child is currently enrolled. Non-response to the acceptance letter will be followed up with phone contact, and continued non-response will lead to the student being dropped from the rolls. This process applies to all students accepted to NCS regardless of special education status. For special education students, the parents/guardians will be asked to sign a form releasing IEP and other information in the student's file from the current school to NCS. Appropriate personnel in each child's current school and district will be contacted to inform them that the files will be transferred to the NCS at the end of the school year. During June and July, the staff will work with these schools and districts to transfer the IEP information.

Administrative/Management Operations

12. Governance: Board of Directors

a. What will be the roles and responsibilities of the board of directors?

The roles of the board and that of the school management are distinct. The roles and responsibilities of the board are to

establish the overriding policies that distinguish the school

- · ensure that the school's charter is adhered to by the management
- · approve annual budgets as proposed by management
- · hire, fire, and establish performance milestones for management
- <u>b.</u> How will new board members be recruited and prepared to fulfill their responsibilities?

Ultimately, the board will consist of three parents and two teachers, plus up to two optional members-at-large as the board sees fit. Board members may serve for at most two consecutive three-year terms. A nominating committee, consisting of equal membership of teachers and parents, solicits and recruits suitable candidates for board membership. Any qualified individual may run for a board seat – candidates need not be nominated by the nominating committee. Parents will vote to select the three parent members of the board and teachers will vote to select the two teacher members. School administrators may not hold a board seat. Members at-large are selected by a 3/4 majority. Members of the board that have served one three-year term may serve one more term but must be re-elected. Nominees must demonstrate their knowledge of the charter document and goals of the school. Whenever a new member is elected to the board, the board will elect new board officers or re-affirm the appointment of the officers. During the transition from the founding board to the elected board, election of board members will take place on a schedule such that seats become vacant in a staggered fashion over a three-year cycle.

c. What will be the internal form of management to be implemented at the school, including any plans to contract with an outside group to manage the school? If there are plans to contract with an outside group, identify the group, describe the relationship between the group and the board of directors, and outline the services the outside group will be providing. If an outside group is used to manage the school, a copy of the proposed management agreement with that group will be required at a future date.

No management agreement has been established with an outside group and no relationship exists between any member of the board and any such firm. The NCS will be managed internally by a director and business manager employed by the school. Management is primarily responsible for the day-to-day operation of the school.

The roles and responsibilities of management are

- Communicating the school's goals to the staff
- Ensuring that the staff adheres to the school's charter
- · Hiring, firing, and establishing performance milestones for the staff
- Reviewing academic programs instituted by management
- · Reviewing the hiring, firing and performance policies of management

0

- Formulating and managing the budget
- Recruiting students and staff
- Developing funding sources

d. How will teachers and parents be involved in decision making at the school?

Teachers are the key elements to any school. Teachers who are invested in their school, trust management, understand the goals of the school, and are able to participate in the school at multiple levels will be better instructors. Two teachers will sit on the Board of Directors and teachers will play an equal role to parents on the Board nominating committee.

Management will select lead teachers for the Pedagogy Committee and these teachers will be fairly compensated for their additional responsibilities. This committee will consist of one teacher from each grade representing the educational needs of each grade's students. The committee will also consist of one teacher with special interest in each academic core area in the school – math, science, language arts, social studies, and special topics to include, for instance, physical education, art, shop, and foreign languages. Thus this committee will have 9 members. This Pedagogy Committee is modeled after management practices at large integrated companies, such as Intel. Each grade representative provides a horizontal perspective – what are the children in a particular grade experiencing. Each academic core representative provides a vertical perspective – how does each topic flow from one grade to the next. This committee, in conjunction with management, will establish curriculum guidelines for the school and educational milestones for each grade and each core area. These curriculum guidelines will be in accordance with state and national standards.

Parental involvement is a distinguishing feature of the school because studies have shown that parental involvement in education is vital to a child's educational success. The School Council will consist of a representative of imanagement, a representative of the teachers at large, a representative of the Pedagogy Committee, and four parents. The parents are selected annually by mail-in vote of all the parents in the school—one vote per child attending the school. The primary responsibility of the School Council is assisting and advising management in school operations and long-term planning. The primary deliverables are two reports per year to the board summarizing their findings and recommendations. School Council meetings will be open to parent and teacher participation, but only members of the committee may vote. Contributions from parents and teachers will be welcomed at these meetings.

The School Council will develop a parent survey to be completed twice a year – 1/3 and 2/3 of the way through the school year – on school performance, including that of individual teachers. The School Council will develop the survey with the goal of efficiently assessing strengths and weaknesses in each teacher's performance from the perspective of the parents of the children being taught. Parents can assess each teacher who instructs their children. The identity of the parents will be kept confidential. The results of the survey will be tabulated by the management for review by the School Council, the Pedagogy Committee, and the management. The School Council will ensure that the survey is relevant, the Pedagogy Committee and management will use the survey to identify

appropriate teacher training, and management will use the survey as part of its merit reward system. The School Council must also submit their assessment of the survey results to the board.

The Parent Teacher Organization (PTO) is open to all parents and teachers. It is expected that all parents and teachers will be members of the PTO. The PTO will promote participation in school activities including volunteering, fundraising, nomination of parents and teachers to the School Council, and social activities to bind the community and foster a family friendly atmosphere.

13. Staffing

Made to the experi

<u>a.</u> What is the proposed size of staff that the school will have in each of its first three years of operation?

Year	Students	Teachers	Administrative	Clerical
2000-2001	0	0 . zoja	1,3	0.4
2001-2002	400	21	2	2,
2002-2003	500	25	2 m	2
2003-2004	600	29	3	2

The school director and some of the management staff will be supported by charter school initiation funds from the state. Funds will have to be raised before September 2000 to support additional staff during the 2000-2001 planning year.

b. List the staff positions and indicate the full-time equivalence for each position for the first year of school operation.

Administration

- School Director (full time) hires and fires teachers and staff. Liaison to the Board of Directors.
- Development Director (full time) recruits teachers, staff, and students. Raises funds.
- Assistant Principal (full time, starting in the third year) assists the School Director. The Board
 and School Director will write the job description, advertise for and hire the Assistant Principal
 during the second year of the school's operation. The duties of the Assistant Principal will
 complement those of the School Director and Development Director and include guidance
 counseling.

Clerical and Custodial

- Administrative Assistant/Bookkeeper (full time) Assists the administration in carrying out its duties. Keeps the books. Serves as secretary when the secretary is absent or overwhelmed.
- Secretary/Receptionist (full time) answers the phone, responds to visitors at the front desk, assists the teachers where required with suitable tasks.

- Custodians (two full time) clean the physical plant
- c. What is the plan for having certified special education teacher(s) available for students with disabilities?

The school will employ certified special education teachers to ensure that students with special needs have those needs met. Since the number and kinds of special education needs will not be known until the student body is established, a more specific plan cannot yet by implemented. The special education teachers will work with management to hire part-time specialists or contract out to companies supplying certain services so that the needs of these students are met.

<u>d.</u> What will be the criteria and timeline to be used in the hiring of teachers, administrators, and other school staff?

Hiring of the school director by the founding board will commence as soon as the charter is awarded. During the rest of the spring and summer, the founding board and the director will work together to hire the remaining staff for the first year. During the 2000-2001 academic year, the management will seek funds and government cooperation to seek a site and support for a permanent building, and secure temporary quarters if needed. Hiring faculty and remaining staff will also occur during this first academic year. Each subsequent year, the school population will increase so hiring will occur in those years to increase staff to its ultimate size and to replace attrition. Teachers will be selected who have demonstrated a commitment to a rigorous academic philosophy consistent with the mission of the NCS.

e. Will the school hire Delaware certified teachers? Will any non-certified teachers be hired? If non-certified teachers will be hired, what will be the procedures to ensure that the non-certified teachers are participating in alternative certification programs if available?

The certification status of all teachers employed by the school will be reported to the Department of Education Professional Standards and Certification Office. The goal of the school is that all teachers are certified.

1. If the teacher is certified, the school will notify the certification office of the teacher's employment and course work.

2. The school will inform the certification office of any newly certified teachers hired. The school will assist the teacher in completing the Application Packet for Certification.

3. For teachers in the 7th and 8th grades, the state qualified alternative route to certification program will be employed. The program is in accordance with Del. C., Title 14, Ch. 5, Section 507 and Ch. 12, Subchapter IV. In this program, we will only hire teachers who are eligible for a standard or limited standard Delaware certification in their content areas and meet the qualifications established by the Delaware Code for participation in the alternative routes program.

4. Since there is currently no qualified alternative certification program for teachers in the 5th and 6th grades, non-certified teachers in these grades will only be hired if they demonstrate exceptional skills. In any case, no more than 35% of the teachers at the school will be non-certified. If a suitable candidate is selected who is not certified, the school will make every effort to help the teacher obtain certification.

effort to help the teacher obtain certification. Such each menting of capital each of the company of the compan

Beyond this, an alternative certification program will not be established.

<u>f.</u> What will be the teacher/student ratio of the school?

The student teacher ratio will be about 20:1.

g. What will be the human resources policies governing: salaries, contracts, hiring, and dismissal.

Human resource details will be established by management during the 2000-2001 academic year. The salary will be competitive with local public school salaries. An amount may be awarded through a merit pool to be administered by the management based on feedback from the parent survey, School Council, and Pedagogy Committee. Teachers performing below standards will be recommended for remedial professional development activities (see section i below) or recommended for termination if the problem persists. Teachers currently employed by state districts have a three-year leave from their district position and may return as long as notice is provided by April 15 of the third year (section 507d of the charter legislation). Such teachers employed by the charter school will be evaluated during their third year in writing by the April 15 deadline so that they can make an informed decision whether to return to their home district or remain with the charter school.

h. If the school plans to operate outside of state benefit and retirement systems, what benefits will the school offer its employees (including health insurance and retirement)?

The school will offer all benefits currently offered public school teachers using the same criteria and policies employed by the state Department of Education and the local school districts.

<u>i.</u> What professional development activities/opportunities will be made available to teachers and other staff?

Professional development will take two forms. The School Council, Pedagogy Committee, or management may identify a teacher not performing up to NCS standards. Professional development will be recommended to such teachers, and paid for by the school, so that the teacher can meet the educational goals set by the school.

Teachers, the Pedagogy Committee, and the School Council may also elect to recommend professional development activities to improve already adequate or superior faculty performance. Such activities will be available as resources permit.

14. Accountability

a. What methods of internal evaluation will be used by the staff to ensure that the school is meeting its stated educational mission and objectives?

The educational mission of the school is to challenge all students at their performance level. As addressed above in sections 7 and 12d, this includes evaluation of students by the DSTP and evaluation of teachers by parents. The evaluation of teachers by parents occurs twice a year in order that timely and anonymous feedback to the management and teachers from the parents

occurs. The DSTP is offered only at the end of the 5th and 8th grades which is too infrequent for timely corrective action to be taken. We support the current bill before the legislature to fund an annual testing program. If this is in place, NCS will have a benchmark performance indicator for the students entering the school and be able to track their performance annually. The management will use scores from these exams as one mechanism for evaluating teacher performance. Section 7 describes the actions, pertinent to teachers and students, to be taken as a result of performance that is above or below standard on these exams. That section also describes other testing programs to be adopted if the state does not fund annual testing.

The current budget does not include costs for these examinations because we are assuming that the legislature will fund them for public schools in the state. In the event that the bill fails and is not passed before the school opens, a commercial examination vendor will be chosen by the school to be administered a) before students enter the school and b) after completing each year. Also, the science assessment tools affiliated with the Science Coalition of Delaware will be considered for the science portions of the curriculum (as with the Coalitions curricula, the assessments are currently available only until grade 5 but will be available through grade 8 by the time NCS opens). See section 7 for more details.

b. How will the teachers and staff be evaluated?

Teachers will be evaluated twice a year by parents and once per year by examination of the students. See section 14a, and other sections referenced therein, for more details. Other members of the staff will be evaluated by the school director and the board of directors, as appropriate.

c. How will the school be held accountable to the parents of children at the school?

As discussed in section 12d, the School Council will be composed of seven members, four of which are parents. Parents will be polled twice a year by the School Council to rate school and teacher performance (see section 12d). Although the survey will have multiple choice questions to maximize the response rate, there will also be an opportunity for parents to express concerns not specifically addressed in the survey. The School Council will then disseminate recommendations garnered from the survey to the management and the Pedagogy Committee.

d. What internal controls will be used for budgets and financial records?

The school will have a professional financial audit performed during the summer of each year to ensure that all funds were spent appropriately and in accordance with all state and federal rules and regulations. The audit will be presented to the Board of Directors and the Delaware Charter Schools Administrator. The Board of Directors will work with management to address any concerns identified in the audit.

15. Facilities

a. Where will the school be located? If a specific site has not been identified, indicate the proposed location of the school.

terral control to the first of the company of the control of the first of the control of the con

The Newark Charter School will be located in the vicinity of Newark

b. If a site has been identified, describe the site and how it will be suitable for the proposed school. Will the site be purchased or leased? When will the school's board of directors have direct control of the site?

Due to growth in northern Delaware's student population, there is little unoccupied public school space nearby for a charter school. As a result, space will have to be purchased, leased or built, depending on financial resources that are obtained. See Appendix B for a list of candidate sites.

c. Are the facilities in full compliance with all applicable building codes for public schools and are they accessible for special needs students? If the site needs renovation, describe how the facilities will be renovated.

The facilities will be in full compliance with state and local building codes regarding public schools. All ADA requirements will be met by the facility and will meet all fire safety codes for such buildings.

d. What funds will be needed to acquire (purchase or lease) the facilities and ready them for school opening? What are the plans for obtaining these funds?

Substantial funds will be required to build or acquire and remodel a new facility. If a building is leased, the landlord will be responsible for meeting the requirements set forth in section 15c and any other requirements established by management for a safe and productive learning environment. If sufficient resources are acquired, a new building will be built again in compliance with all regulations that apply to public school buildings as stated in section 15c.

The goal of NCS, in line with the motivation behind charter legislation, is to provide a high quality education by using local and state government funds primarily for operating expenses (see section 19 of this proposal for more details). Given this, fundraising activities began before this application was submitted. We plan on raising sufficient funds, estimated to be \$2,000,000, from local foundation and corporate donations. The goal is to have this funding in place by the summer of 2000 so that negotiations can commence on facilities procurement.

Ç,

16. Transportation

a. Will the school provide transportation or will the local district be asked to provide transportation for the school's students? Describe the plan for providing transportation to <u>all</u> eligible students.

The Newark Charter School will provide transportation to all eligible students, using the same standards applied by local districts. The NCS will contract with a transportation service provider. A public bid process will be used to select the provider. The type of transportation provided will be as comprehensive as the funding allocation provided by public funds will allow. This will be largely determined by the geographical disbursement of the student body. The School Director will be responsible for the development and implementation of the

transportation plan and establishing the specifications for the bidding process. The specifications will require that the contractor shall obtain the same level of collision and liability insurance as required by contractors on regular public school routes. Additionally, the School shall set up a random and post-accident drug/alcohol screening process, and drivers must agree to submit to such tests. The charter school shall maintain driver and training records

b. How will students who reside outside the district in which the school will be located be transported to the school?

It is anticipated that most students in the School will live within the Newark area. For students living outside this immediate area alternative plans will be developed, depending on the number of such students, and the locations of their residences. Pick-up points in areas outside the immediate Newark area will be established to accommodate areas with enough students to warrant an additional bus stop. It will be the parents' responsibility to make sure the students get to the pickup points.

c. How will special needs students be transported?

The founders are committed to providing transportation services required by the Individual Education Plan (IEP) of special education students. These students will be transported along with other students wherever possible. Special accommodations will be made for students whose needs preclude riding on a regular school bus.

17. School Meals

Meal service will be provided by a professional food service vendor, such as ARAMARK, who has experience serving public schools. Vendors will be considered only if they have established that they can meet the requirements of the National School Lunch Pattern Meals, thereby meeting all federal and state requirements and being reimbursable under the free and reduced lunch program. Breakfast will also be served to students who qualify under the National School Lunch Program.

18. Start-up Activities

What administrative tasks will be undertaken between approval of the charter and school opening? Describe the tasks, how they will be accomplished, who will accomplish them, and the timetable on which they will be accomplished.

See Section 19 for more details on the start-up year. Sections 15d and 13d contain more information on the Physical Plant and Personnel, respectively. Curriculum selection during the start-up year is discussed in Section 6. Other start-up activities are discussed in more detail throughout this application. The tasks outlined below are the responsibility of the board and will be assigned to the management and parent groups, as appropriate.

Tasks and Milestones	Month from Charter Approval – April 2000
1 asks and 14 mestones	Month from Charter Approval – April 2000 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
gales Mile is ever se acceptation and	Angel des 1989 de la competenció de la Servició de la conse

Fund Raising	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Marketing Literature	X	X	X					41.	<u>.</u>						<u> </u>		·	<u> </u>
Select Sites	X	X	X	X					<u> </u>	<u> </u>							L.	L
Build/Lease Decision	ŀ				X								1 1					
BP: temporary facilities		1.		7	: :	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			10.			_
BP: hire architect		1 day	1.7	7		X	X	X		-, **		·	. 1	1 1			7	乚
BP: design	<u> </u>								X	X	X	X	X	X				Ĺ
BP: construction															X	X	X	->
LP: acquire site			·	7		X	X	X						L			٠	·
LP: site inspection								X	X	X	X	·X						
Furniture/supplies													X	X	X	X	X	乚
Select Director	X	X			.:													L
Select Management			X	X	X	X	X			L								
Select Teachers						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Select Students		-:	`					$\{\Omega_i^{i}\}$				X	X				:	
Staff Training							- 7						: .			X	X	X
School Starts																		X

BP - Build path

LP - Lease path

The board of directors will meet monthly during the start-up period to assess progress on these tasks.

mantine managamenta di James da Liberaria da Liberaria da Liberaria da Liberaria da Liberaria da Liberaria da L

Financial Viability

19. Projected Budget

a. What costs are projected for the twelve month period prior to school opening? What will be the source(s) of funds to cover these costs?

The projected costs for the year prior to school opening are summarized as follows:

Personnel Costs

School Director - It is anticipated that the School Director will be the first employee of the NCS, and that he/she will be hired effective 9/1/2000. The expense projected for the startup year for this position is therefore 10/12 of the assumed annual salary of \$80,000, or \$66,667.

Development Director/Business Manager - It is anticipated that a second member of the Administration team will be added effective 1/1/2001, at an annual salary of \$60,000, or \$30,000 for the 6 month period included in the startup year.

Part-time Clerical position - A part time administrative assistant will be hired to assist the management staff. Cost is projected based on 40 weeks, 20 hours per week at \$10/hour for a total of \$8,000.

Other employee costs (OECs) at 17.97% of payroll, and health insurance at \$5,025 per year per full time employee are included in the projection of development year costs.

Temporary office space will be rented to house staff during the planning year. The projected cost is conservatively estimated at \$1,500/month for 10 months, and is assumed to cover utilities,

and office equipment. Additional expenditures of \$1500 for telephone/communications, and \$2000 for supplies and material are projected.

School Incorporation and Federal Tax Exemption

The tasks of incorporation and application for federal and state tax exempt status are underway. The cost for legal and application fees is \$2,750 and is included under legal expenses in the planning year on the Budget Worksheet.

Public Information Campaign layer three sections of the section of the section

A major function performed during the planning year is the development of informative literature used to recruit potential students and staff and for use in solicitation of charitable contributions. Costs for printing and publishing are estimated at \$15,000 and postage is estimated at \$2000. An additional \$15,000 is estimated for advertising and costs associated with staff recruitment and is included in telephone/communications costs. \$3000 is estimated for travel.

Booker in the particular of the control of the state of the first of the control of the state of

Facility and Site Development and a second of the second o

Projecting the costs associated with the facility is very subjective. To a large degree the arrangement made for a facility in which to operate NCS will dictate the level of external funds required, either in the form of loans or charitable gifts. The presentation in the budget worksheets assumes that a facility will be purchased for \$5,000,000. An additional \$600,000 is budgeted during the planning year for site and facility development. Included in this estimate are costs of architectural and design fees, building and zoning permits, as well as costs to make necessary renovations to make a purchased building suitable for use as a school. The entire cost of the renovation is assumed to be incurred in the planning year. A first mortgage on the building is assumed for 80% of the purchase price (\$4,000,000) at an interest rate of 6%. The below market rate is based on the availability of tax-exempt financing available to non-profit organizations. An additional loan of \$2,000,000 is assumed at 10% interest. This may take the form of a second mortgage, or a non-collateral loan. The assumed date of purchase of the facility is 10-1-2000. Payments on both loans are assumed commence on 11-1-2000 with an amortization period of 25 years.

Other

To provide for unanticipated expenses and to provide for conservatism, a \$50,000 contingency expense is projected.

of the salar of the Europe of the same and better

Funding

Funding to cover planning year costs will come from a federal charter school grant, and from private fund raising. Federal startup fund grants are conditioned upon defining a development plan, and cover only specified startup costs. The NCS Board will approve the development plan, and assure any funds received are spent in accordance with any conditions specified by the terms of the grant. The remainder of funds for the planning year will be provided through fundraising activities and private donation.

The NCS will initiate an aggressive Capital Campaign to provide startup and capital cost requirements, the goal of which will be to enable to the school to become financially independent of private funding sources by its 5th operating year. This campaign will seek gifts, grants, and sponsorships from corporations, private foundations, and individuals.

b. Are there plans to conduct any fund-raising efforts to generate startup capital or to supplement the per pupil revenues from the state and local districts? If so, please explain.

We assume that the \$135,000 federal start-up funds available from the DoE will be available to hire the initial staff. The largest impediment to opening the school is the availability of financing or capital to acquire or lease a building. It is the intention of NCS to use the state and local entitlement revenues for the operation of the school, with only a small fraction of this revenue allocated to pay for capital expenditures. For this reason, separate operating and capital budgets have been prepared. The operating budget serves the purpose of quantifying the funds available for staff, student services and facilities maintenance. The capital budget quantifies the costs associated with acquisition or rental of a facility, and the initial costs of items such as furniture and textbooks, which have a life which extends beyond the year in which they are purchased. The capital budget will serve to quantify the minimum annual targets for funding from external sources.

The budget as presented assumes 7% of state and local entitlements are allocated to capital expenditures each year. This generates modest operating surpluses in the first two years of the school's operation, with a larger surplus in the third year. While the operating surpluses can be used to offset capital deficits, targeted external fund sources will be set at a level so that the capital budget will also show a surplus. The fund raising revenue item in the budget as presented therefore represents minimum revenues required to avoid an overall budget deficit. Assuming the Capital Campaign, as described above, is successful the operating surplus will be used to provide additional student/staff services.

0

(::

c. Will there be other sources of revenue in addition to the state and local entitlements? If so, please identify all other sources of funds.

In addition to the Federal Startup funds and Capital Campaign fund raising activities described above, it is anticipated the NCS will receive money in the form of federal grants (including ESEA, Goals 2000, Comprehensive School Reform, etc.). Since it is assumed that any funds received will be used to provide for additional service to students, no specific revenue, or expenditure for these programs is projected in the proposed budget.

d. What will be the budget for the school (please use the attached budget worksheets)? Note: state and local revenue estimates may be obtained from the Education Specialist for School Accounts at the Delaware Department of Education (302) 739-4664. The applicant must attach as an appendix, a copy of the original budget revenue estimate from the Department of Education to verify the figures on which the proposed budget has been based.

The budget worksheets and the original budget revenue estimate from the Department of Education are attached as Appendix D. The summary budget for the planning year and the first three years of operation in the format provided in the state application package, starts on page 1.

Subsequently, are pages showing the breakdown of the summary budget into the operating and capital budgets as previously mentioned. Following this are details of the underlying assumptions.

Some additional clarifying comments:

Revenue Items

State and local revenue items were provided by Jerry Gallagher of the Delaware Department of Education, based on enrollment assumptions of 400 students in operating year 1, 500 in year 2, and 600 in year 3. The funding provided is based on the current state funding formula. Operating expenses and state and local revenue are assumed to inflate at 3% per annum starting in year 2.

Personnel Expenditures and the first of the second of the first of the

The number of teachers is calculated based on an average of 28 regular students per regular classroom teacher and 13 special education students per special education teacher, assuming 10% of the students are in the special education program.

First year personnel expenses are projected based on the following annualized salaries: School Director, \$80,000; Development Director \$60,000; 13 Classroom teachers at an average annual salary of \$40,000; three special education teachers \$45,000; one Physical Education teacher \$40,000; one Music teacher \$40,000; one Foreign Language specialist \$40,000; a full time librarian \$35,000; an art teacher \$35,000; one administrative assistant/bookkeeper \$30,000; one secretary/receptionist \$22,000; two custodians at \$18,000, and one nurse \$50,000. Additionally it is assumed that there will be part time teacher aides. The wages for the aides are based on an assumption of 2 hours per week per teacher for 40 weeks per year at \$10 per hour.

In second operating year three additional classroom teachers are added (\$41,200) and one more special education teacher (at \$46,350). Additional teacher aides are added based on the formula above.

Substitute pay is based on classroom teachers missing an average of 8 days per academic year for illness and professional development. The substitute's pay scale is projected to average \$50/day.

In the third year the following positions are added: an Assistant Principal position who will also act as guidance counselor (\$63,654), three classroom teachers (\$42,432), another special education teacher, and additional teacher aides as per the formula above.

It is anticipated that the NCS will have year end merit compensation plan, which will provide for additional compensation of up to 10% of base salary for teachers and administrators. The level of the bonus will be recommended by management for approval by the Board of Directors and will be dependent on availability of funds, and the success of the staff in meeting defined objectives for the year. Specifics of the plan are to be determined in the planning year. Budget costs assume the expense level is 7.5% of base pay, and that 90% of teachers and 100% of administrators are eligible to receive the bonus payment.

troj markon pada je je troj izrigije izribi kombana na populji te dilikio iz salavima

Other Employee Costs are based on formula provided by the Delaware DOE. The sum of costs for Pension, FICA, Medicare, Worker's Compensation, and Unemployment Insurance is collectively projected at 17.97% of salary. Health Insurance Costs are estimated at \$5,025 per full time employee.

Student Support

Transportation costs are projected at the level of funding provided in state revenue estimates.

As previously mentioned, NCS will contract with a professional food service provider at a projected net cost of \$25,000 in year 1. Meal charges and the National School Lunch Program will cover other cafeteria operating expenses.

The number of computers purchased provides for one computer for each teacher and administrator, including the administrative assistant, plus 30 more for the computer lab and library.

Administrative/Operations Support

The mortgage payments are based on a \$4,000,000 loan at 6%, and a \$2,000,000 loan at 10% interest, payable over 25 years commencing 11-1-2000.

Equipment purchased includes desks, other furniture, blackboards, etc.

\$50,000 per year (adjusted for inflation) is projected in contingency expenses to provide for expenses not anticipated and to provide an additional layer of conservatism.

文字:"我们的,我会就是不懂了,我们,这些是一个,我们就是这个事情,我就是一个

Building renovation is projected at \$600,000 during the planning year.

we. What will be the back-up plan for the finances of the school if actual enrollment is below the projections presented in this application? What is the minimum number of students the school can enroll each year to remain open?

In the unlikely event that NCS is under-enrolled, staffing and other expenditures will be scaled back. Many costs can be reduced proportionately. The school will depend on fund raising activities to make up any shortfall of expenditures over public funding. Assuming these are successful, the school will be financially viable with a minimum of 300 students.

f. If the school is to be managed by an outside group(s), what financial arrangements will be made between the board of directors and this group(s)?

There are no current plans to use an outside management group.

g. If public funds remain at the end of a fiscal year, what will be the disposition of those funds?

Any operating funds remaining at the end of a fiscal year will be contributed to the Capital Campaign, carried over into the next year's operating budget, or be used to retire debt.

20. Financial Operations

a. How will the financial operations of the school (in the areas of accounting, payroll, purchasing, compensation, and benefits management) be managed?

adel and reserve

[4] A. M. Connection of the property of the

CARROLL CALL COLORS OF STANCE CONTROL STANCE

The chief the later will be a special of the constitution of

NCS plans to utilize the financial management system provided by the State of Delaware for these operations. It shall be the Business Manager's responsibility to assure proper input and maintenance of this system. If the Business Manager needs training on how to use or remain upto-date on the DFMS, the school will pay for training expenses.

b. Will the school operate within all state administrative and financial systems? If not, what specific procedures have been undertaken to gain approval for alternate administrative and financial system(s)?

Yes, as noted above. The part of the control of the

21. Legal Liability

What has been done to assess the legal liability of the school, its employees, and the board of directors? What are the various options being considered for liability protection? Describe the types and limits of insurance coverage the school plans to obtain. The proposed costs for the coverage must be reflected in the budget worksheets. The applicant should contact the Insurance Coverage Office at (302) 739-3651 for further information on liability protection for public schools in Delaware.

The Newark Charter School will purchase trustee liability insurance with \$3 million limits to protect its Board members. Commercial General Liability insurance with \$2 million limits will protect the School and Board against bodily injury, property damage, personal injury and advertising injury claims. Additionally, Excess Liability policy with \$5 million limits will be purchased to supplement insurance coverage. Any vehicle used by the school will be properly insured with \$1 million liability limits. The cost for this coverage is included in the budget worksheets.

22. Code of Conduct

What will be the school rules and guidelines governing student behavior? Include a general outline of the student handbook describing issues of student discipline, student rights, and student responsibilities. Describe how discipline will be handled with special education students.

Cydelega, a la la la marcega de la grante de series de la compania de la compania de la casa de la coloridad.

The Newark Charter School will abide by all state and federal regulations and guidelines related to Code of Conduct issues. This includes compliance with H.B. 85 requiring cooperation with law enforcement agencies in the event of certain categories of student disciplinary infractions. Regulations also pertain to special education students, especially that due process must be followed in the event that the student's infraction is related to the disability.

Beyond compliance with state and federal mandates, the school will establish behavioral guidelines to maintain an environment that is conducive to education without stifling expression and

appropriate social interaction. Our initial Code of Conduct will be the current Christina School District Code of Conduct dated June 1999, with the modification that any appeals at the district level in the CSD code will be considered by the NCS board of directors. The CSD code contains appropriate conduct expectations, protecting teachers and administrators while allowing appropriate behaviors by the students. The management, in conjunction with the Pedagogy Committee and School Council, will most likely want to alter the Code of Conduct (see section 12d of this application) in the future. Any proposed revisions to the Code of Conduct will be brought before the parents before being adopted. The revised Code of Conduct, along with its evaluation by the Pedagogy Committee and School Council, including minority opinions, will be forwarded to the Board of Directors for approval. If approved by the board, the revised Code will be forwarded to the Charter School office of the Delaware Department of Education for approval before being adopted by the school. A copy of the Christina School District Student Code of Conduct, June 1999 revision, is included in Appendix F.

0

(::

23. Health and Safety

What procedures will be implemented to ensure the health and safety of the school's students, staff, and guests? What staff (e.g. nurse) will be hired or contracted with to ensure that these responsibilities will be handled in a satisfactory manner.

All staff will be required to take a CPR course administered on-site by trained professionals. Refresher courses will be administered as recommended to keep the CPR certification current. Teachers and students will be instructed in evacuation procedures in the event of fire or other emergencies, and periodic drills will be conducted at least once per month while school is in session.

a. Ensuring that students have physical examinations prior to enrollment.

Proof of physical exam will be required of all students prior to enrollment, including physician certification of all applicable certifications. This is an annual requirement for each student attending the school. The nurse will keep all records. Confidentiality will be maintained to protect the privacy of the student and family.

b. Administering medications and medical treatments, including first aid.

The school nurse will be licensed and registered in the State of Delaware, and will be responsible for administering medicine and medical treatment as per instruction from the student's physician. The nurse will also be available for treatment of minor injury and contacting parents and physicians in case of more serious medical problems.

c. Monitoring student health and maintaining health records.

The required physical exam (see 23a) will be maintained on file in the nurse's office. Routine eye and hearing examinations will be conducted in compliance with state and federal regulations.

d. Ensuring that immunizations and TB and HepB screenings are conducted.

The student's physical records will be monitored to ensure that immunizations are kept up to date (see 24a).

- e. Serving on IEP teams when medical treatment is required.

 The school nurse will help the IEP team, as required.
- f. Screening for health problems (vision, hearing, etc.).Routine vision and hearing exams will be conducted as specified in 23d.

Appendix A

Resumes of Members of the founding Board of Directors and Assurances

Steven H. Amick

ADDRESS

449 West Chestnut Hill Road, Newark, DE 19713

SPOUSE

H. Louise (Masten) Amick

BIRTH

May 13, 1947, Ithaca, New York

PROFESSION

Admitted to the Delaware Bar, 1972. Practiced law with the Wilmington firm of Daley and Lewis from 1972 to 1974. Joined the Legal Department of DuPont Company in October 1974 and continued there until November 1996. Currently Special Counsel with the firm of Cooch and Taylor, 51 E. Main

Street, Newark, DE

SPOUSE'S **PROFESSION**

Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Washington College, Chestertown,

Maryland

COMMUNITY **ACTIVITIES:**

President, Civic League for New Castle County 1984-1986; President, Committee of 39 1977-1978; Newark YWCA Advisory Board; Director, Newark Jaycees 1975-1976; Vice President, W. Chestnut Hill Residents' Association 1984-1986; President, Breezewood Civic Association 1975-1977.

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES:

Republican Election District Chairman, Sixth Election District, 25th Representative District 1980-1986.

Elected November 1986 to the Delaware House of Representatives, 134th General Assembly from the 25th Representative District. Re-elected 1988, 1990 and 1992.

Elected November 1994 to the Delaware Senate from the 10th Senate District.

Former member of the House Committees on Transportation, Land Use and Economic Development, Public Safety and Corrections -- former Chairman, House Committees on Judiciary and Rules and Joint House/Senate Sunset Committee. Current member Senate Committees on Transportation, Administration, Ethics and Legislative Counsel and Senate Minority Whip.

RECOGNITIONS: Good Government Award of Delaware Chapter of Common Cause; Public Service Award, American Association of Retired Persons.

A-2

	1770年,1780年,1787年,東西 斯 克里克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯克克斯
4,71,32	And the second of the second o
1 1 2 2 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	e form of the local section of the s
	er all reservice deficienciales configuration de l'avec au laine de chieff de l'acceptation de l'acceptation d l'étate de la configuration de l'acceptation de
THE THE STATE OF T	y svejagnaciju. U digiž galgadu neignija te se en i est an italija i en i en i Te se energi
	andre i de processor de la company de la Company de la company de l Company de la company de la comp
ersett for 1 – 10 Mg Rights	i de de la composição de Espera de la composição d La composição de la co
	in the common and the month of the month of the month of the contract of the c
	to be the second to the second of the second of the second process of the second secon
	Au confidente de la complète de la c
	ang talah kemelik dalam sebelah bidan kepelikan berahan bida berah perdeban berahasa sebagai berahan dalam ber Perdam di Republikan berahasa berahasa berahan dalam di Alam di Republikan di Republika

Timothy U. Boulden

65 Hidden Valley Drive • Newark, DE 19711 (302) 738-8553

DATE OF BIRTH

June 6, 1965

FAMILY

Wife - Kelly C. Boulden

Son - Zachary U. Boulden, Age - 5 years Son - Trevor W. Boulden, Age - 2 years

OCCUPATION

Vice President, Boulden Oil and Propane Company

EDUCATION

Downes Elementary School Central Middle School

Newark High School

Clemson University • B.S. in Administrative Management

CHURCH

Newark United Methodist

CHARITY

Emmaus House • Board of Directors

INVOLVEMENT

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation • Board of Directors

Newark Senior Center • Board of Directors

New Castle County Ducks Unlimited • Past Chairman

COMMUNITY

Fraternal Order of Police • Newark Lodge

INVOLVEMENT

WILMAPCO (Wilmington Area Planning Council) Policy Committee

Newark Traffic Relief Committee Member

PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL

Delaware State Chamber of Commerce

INVOLVEMENT

ServAssure Dealer • Governing Board

POLITICAL INVOLVEMENT State House of Representatives, 23rd District

Committee Assignments:

Transportation, Chairman Desegregation, Chairman

Bond, Alternate

Education

Land Use and Infrastructure

Health and Human Development

Department of Public Instructions Leadership Council for Comprehensive Assessment System

Delaware Public Policy Institute • Education and Training Task Force

23rd District Republican Committee

Young Republican Federation of Delaware



. Open de la langue de la langu

programme Supplied	
	A STATE OF THE STA
BIST ADDITION	grapusi e e jan doseki kom ober a sabi sabi sabi
#1 9 217413447.16	er en
	the strangers to consider the first of the consideration of
	en de la companya de La companya de la co
	estation in the common of the
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH
	esternador e en el composito de la composito d
	The second of th
	The constant of the constant o
	enterficie e prima e d'imperior à le le company de la c partie de la company de la partie de la company de la

Harold F. Godwin Mayor

919 Pickett Lane • Newark, DE 19711 (302) 368-9777

Mayor Godwin was born and raised in Newark, educated in the Newark public school system, and is an alumnus of the Delaware Technical and Community College, Wilmington College, and the University of Delaware.

Mr. Godwin's work experience includes two years with the DuPont Company in the Engineering Services Department at the Louviers site in Newark. Since 1971, Mr. Godwin, with his family, has owned and operated four retail businesses in the Newark area and one store in Wilmington. While holding a Master designation from the Institute of Automotive Service Excellence in Washington, DC, Mr. Godwin is also a licensed Delaware realtor.

Community service includes volunteering as a coach and director of the Capital Trail Junior Football League, as a staff member for the Newark American Little League, served on the Governor's Small Business Advisory Council, major fund raiser for the March of Dimes, a sponsor of the Blue & Gold Football Game, which benefits the Delaware Foundation for Retarded Children, a Board Member, and presently the Vice President, of the Newark Historical Society, has served on the Town and Gown Committee since its inception, with four years as its chair, served as liaison to City Council from the Conservation Advisory Commission, and as a member of the Newark Memorial Day Parade Committee.

Mayor Godwin is married to the former Anne Lejune, who is also a lifelong resident of Newark. They have five children: Annmarie, Joseph, Carrie, Aimee, and Jason, and four grandchildren.

www.commenced 40.操化的的

as Percare to the taken the case of extensions of the case of the second section (in the second section). But and the same of the same o Care to be with which

optilistavej za 1900. Her de 1900 komen ou zmen i Havoj dio observa koji i Havo i koji i viditataj i dalij. with the first time and will be for the called the trade of the case of the ca BUANT BUT BE A DESCRIPTION OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE SECOND SEC umagidas su un combra estría de objetir dade, con objetir como a en como en el e (1975年 - 1986年) (1985年 - 1986年 - 1986

Particular contraction for the contraction of the particular contraction of the large mass and contraction particles of litar vita de la la bestiga arcada de la calega de la ciliadad de la ciliada de la <mark>existadad Re</mark> Calega, de para Block Bouts on the common of the open persons of the entire of the person of the person of the common persons. grade afficient ou least out a lotte authorise to be out a completation of the consideration and a dealers of ing the first time of the figure beautiful that the state of the property of the contract of t For making the lower and the control kerneling of each of the could give the each of them to the fill operated a self-fit on the action of the contract of the contract of the fit of the contract of the contract of low are will first in all

Charlet Marchael Bargares in the common indirection of a Calaberra, and built to be a subject to respect to the construction copy and the amount time, respectly the contract of the standard medication in lower in [1].

Joan Owens Pierson

7 Haywood Court Newark, Delaware 19711 (302) 292-0840

Community Involvement

- State of Delaware Odyssey of the Mind (1997-Present)
 - Co-Director, 1999-2000
 - Board Member, 1998-2000
 - Involved at National Level
- Bayard Elementary School, Wilmington, Delaware
 - Member Site Council 1999-2000
 - Classroom Volunteer 1999-Present
- Downes Elementary School, Newark, Delaware
 - Co-President PTA 1995-96, 1996-97
 - Classroom Volunteer 1994-Present
- Aqua-Aerobics Instructor for Multiple Sclerosis patients YWCA, Newark, Delaware 1998-Present
- Member, Delta Kappa Gamma Educational Association

Employment

- Teacher, Durham County Schools, Durham, North Carolina, 1976-1989
- Taught in grades 4 through 9
- Served as Mathematics Specialist, Githens Junior High School
- Member, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
- Attended national conferences as school district representative
- Presenter at mathematics workshops in Durham County
- Founding Member of Triangle Mathematics Council, Durham, N.C.

Education

- Bachelor of Arts in Education, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1976
- Master of Education, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C., 1989
 - Major Educational Administration
 - Received Principal's Certification
 - Minor Public Administration

Family

- Husband, Duke Pierson
- Children, Matthew Pierson Age 11, Patricia Pierson Age 9

Experience (1480年) (150年) 「東京では、John Color Colors 「後衛で、John Color Colors」。 「「Tolor Color Color Colors」

the property of the second	
And the second of the second o	
e de la Marie III de la companya de La companya de la co	
and the state of t	
Betrick Feliciens and Makelyan (1984) is a first of the property of the first of the first of the property of Here is a second of the first of	
	erioti (B
Alle Complete and the c	
Albert de la finale de esta en entre en la companya de la desta de la companya de la companya de la companya d Albert de la finale de la companya de la companya Alberta de la companya del companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya del companya del companya del companya de la companya del c	,
ik ankrede filmski filmski i tok filmski filmski i tok filmski filmski i tok filmski filmski filmski filmski f Nester ala se til propresi i tok filmski filmski filmski filmski filmski filmski filmski filmski filmski films	AMA PER SECTION OF THE SECTION OF TH

ANTHONY S. WEXLER

CONTACT INFORMATION

716 Colgate Lane, Newark, DE 19711, 302-292-0980, Office: 302-831-8743, Fax: 302-831-3619

FAMILY

Wife: Dr. Rebecca Stein Wexler, Children: Jason Stein Wexler age 13, Rachel Stein Wexler age 9

December 1990

EDUCATION

Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering California Institute of Technology Thesis Topic: Inorganic Components of Atmospheric Aerosols	December 1990
M.S., Mechanical Engineering Massachusetts Institute of Technology Thesis Topic: Electrostatic Charging of Jet Fuel	January 1978
B.S., Engineering Physics University of California, Berkeley	June 1976
EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE	
Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware Job description: Professor.	1999-present
Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware Job description: Associate Professor.	1994-1999
Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware Job description: Assistant Professor.	1991-1994
Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Southern California Job description: Research associate.	1984-1990
BMDP Statistical Software (Developers of statistical software), Los Angeles,CA Job description: Hardware and software engineer and manager.	1983-1984
Berkeley Solar Group (HVAC energy conservation consultants), Berkeley, CA	1978-1983

HONORS AND AWARDS

of the Board of Directors.

Technical Program Chair for the American Association for Aerosol Research Conference, 1999
Advisor to the National Research Council Committee to Review the Department of Energy's Office of Fossil Energy's Research Plan for Fine Particulates, 1998
Plenary Lecturer, American Association for Aerosol Research Conference, 1998
College of Engineering Dean's Special Merit Award, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
Editor's Citation for Excellence in Refereeing for JGR-Atmospheres, American Geophysical Union, 1997
College of Engineering Dean's Teaching Commendation, 1993, 1996
Kenneth T. Whitby Award, American Association for Aerosol Research, October 1995
University of Delaware Provost's Special Merit Award, 1993, 1996, 1999

Job description: Head of monitoring and instrumentation division, Member

THIS BURE THE PARTY

CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE MARIE DE CARACTER DE LA CONTROL D The Arthurst Court and Arthurst

$(1+\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2})$

Supplication for all the first properties of the analysis of the same of the

CONTRACTOR

电线 化二氯酚 化氯化物物 医氯化锑 Bankar Filter

en de la composition La composition de la

raketi yazareti Survey of the San Street Charles THE PROPERTY OF THE GRAND SERVICES Agriculture beginning a service of material by Schoolsen

DAMY ORDER and the complete the state of the

BURGARIAN PROPERTIES

图1.3 1岁 40 m CLASSIC CONTRACTOR OF STATE OF 医氯甲二烯 的复数蜂性医的变换

ARREST SHARE and the confidence of the conf CALADATE OF WALLEST CONTRACTOR OF THE

respective for Kilmane gardadeakki, emilietik filozofiekke v ACEL HEYE Could the Best of the Andrews (

The Park are supplied to the control of the CD and even the Physicanics we V601 880 ing the arms as Bank to the control of

(4.1)。 (4.4) "我们的人们是最后的人的意思的人。" (4.4) "我们的人们是一个人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们们们们们 14,44,900,41 Control of the second of the s

The secretary per continue in the second second represent the second section of the second second second second sud particular a como como tradición secuelos pero la como predigera en Co. CONTRACTOR SERVICE

CARLO AND SERVICE CONTRACTOR

有隐断 电压电路 美国 计正规 不能 化连线板 使接触性致感性 美国国家产生 医二氯甲基甲基二酚甲基甲基甲基酚磺酸盐 e gyant terrelak keli 🔾 kura kunda arabah eri beruktura berapat eri beruman dian selah beritik berada berada k A conservation of the second of

是"好,我没要死去,不是我就是我的女孩子,我们也没有被我的女性的人。""我 A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O

and the Affect of the Control of the

Assurances

The Board of Directors of this charter school assures that, the school will do the following:

- 1) Not discriminate against any student in the admissions process because of race, creed, color, sex, handicap, or national origin or because of a student's school district of residence has a per student local expenditure lower than another student seeking admission.
- 2) Not operate in a sectarian manner or include religious practices in its educational program.
- 3) Participate in the State Assessment Program and meet the requirements for school accountability as described in the Accountability Act of 1998.
- 4) Manage the school within all state administrative and financial systems listed in <u>Del. C.</u>, Title 14, Section 512(9), or if the school plans to operate outside of any listed system it has been specifically noted in this application and the applicant has submitted a formal request to the State Budget Office to initiate a Memorandum of Understanding as described in <u>Del. C.</u>, Title 14, Section 512(9).
- 5) Maintain direct communication with other public and nonpublic schools to assure efficient notification and transfers and exchange of records.
- 6) Update the application to incorporate any modifications and/or conditions identified as preconditions to final approval by the Secretary of Education and State Board of Education as set forth in its written decisions and order; and operate the program in accordance with the content of the updated and approved charter granted by the State Board. The school's board of directors may not implement any additional modifications to the charter school program or operation without the express written consent of the Department of Education.
- 7) Notify the Department of Education in writing within 30 days when the school director or members of the board of directors change.
- 8) Provide the Department of Education with copies of the policies and by-laws of the school and the school's board of directors and inform the Department when by-laws change.
- 9) Before September 1 of each school year, provide the Department of Education with evidence of the certification status of teachers employed at the school.
- 10) Employ only staff who have complied with the requirement of having a successful criminal background check and report to the Department of Education by September 1 of each school year that the school is in full compliance with state law related to this requirement.
- 11) Cooperate fully with Department of Education requests for reporting information and activities related to monitoring the school's compliance with the charter and applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

Some with the transfer of the control of the contro

of the large of the first of the large table and the large of the larg

and the medium of the Bridgering to off the action of the color

g gadinatur nomentro e viviros y unhoras novos con especiales viviros e especiales e exposentes. Vi Por trado estado en el como estado en el como estado en el como estado en el como en el como en el como estado

A first that the second of the

e tradición de la companya de la co La companya de la co

Fig. 1. A Greenbeit strain entre le little bette de la direction de la reprise de la strain préparation de la région de

All the later of the war to explicit the wilder of the later of the war and the war and the contract of the co

The section of the se

Panamu kushisa delah Melikut Perinci disebilah 1900 di Panamu di Perinci sebilah di Perinci sebilah di Perinci Perinci di Perinci di

o de la tradit de temperar de le 18 de decimpo e particular de la come de temperar e proposition de destructiv Ordenia de la come de el proposition de la come de la come de la completa de la completa de la come de la come El particular de la completa de la completa de la completa de la final de la completa de la completa de la com

and the first transfer to the end transfer to be enough to the end of the end of the end of the enter of a first first transfer to be end of the end of th

- 12) Comply with the provisions for a Performance Agreement, as required by the Secretary of Education.
- 13) Distribute copies of the Department's **Parent Guide to Delaware Charter Schools** to parents seeking to enroll their child(ren) as well as to parents of enrolled children.
- 14) Conduct all meetings of the board of directors in a manner consistent with the Freedom of Information Act, especially the legal requirements of <u>Del</u>. <u>C</u>. Title 29, Sections 10002, 10003 and 10004.
- 15) Prior to opening the school, include representation of the teachers employed by the school and parents of students enrolled at the school on the board of directors, consistent with Del. C., Title 14, Section 511(a).

On behalf of the Board of Directors of this Charter School, I agree to these assurances as a condition of the approval of the charter.

Newark Charter	School
Name of the Cha	rter School
/	
	frilles
Signature of the	Chairperson of the Charter School Board of Directors
~	
Anthony S. Wex	ler
Name of the Sigr	ner (type or print)
_	•
	1 / /00
	12/22/88

- The grant of the state of the grant of the state of the s
- reservações de la compansión de la compans Compansión de la compansión
- Manager and the state of the second and the second and the second at the second and the second at the
- (4) A contract of the property of the entire trace of the entire trace of the entire contract of the entire of the entire of the entire contract of the entire contract of the entire contract of the entire contract of the entire contract.

and the control of th

	 ili (E. 1957) Balan A lba n Al angkang latin terpen
Twisterie II (1917) - Here of I	

Appendix B

Candidate School Sites

o sample o pare almost percesa, albumakan olip o aprosence, e opera e e o expagae paggabili de El mes a masa albumakan lasa peraja silah maka estro pasibili dalam abbum dijum albumakan

\$ 100 manifestion of the control of the explanation of the

day in the parties, represents the Austria, 1992.

a Thursteenail air

TO July 1

· 明治机构 新航 網

off games

and the state of the country of the

the constant and the state of the constant of

musik<mark>O ase</mark>to, Morrishes missik. Julius Roman aseksiko M

to the internal of the second with least to the entire

Newark Charter School Primary Site

Providing that satisfactory terms can be negotiated, that the financial resources can be acquired from philanthropic organizations, and that the site is still available when our charter is approved, the preferred site for NCS is described below.

Address:

Former Head Trauma Center 11 Independence Way Newark, DE

Size:

73,000 square feet 19 acres

Asking Price:

\$6,000,000 \$82 per square foot before renovation

The buildings currently include offices, classrooms, gymnasium, bathrooms, greenhouse, computer room with carrels, kitchen and cafeteria. Other rooms will require substantial interior renovation into classroom space.

Newark Charter School Secondary Sites

Land to Build On

State Park land bordering Kirkwood Highway

State Park land on corner of Paper Mill and Possum Park Roads

Across from Acme, any of three corners

Land on the corner of Kirkwood Highway and Possum Park Road

City of Newark Reservoir site

City Park Land across Old Paper Mill Road from Reservoir site

City of Newark Old Paper Mill site

Middle Run Park where it abuts Possum Park across from Chapel Hill development

Newark City Park off Kirkwood Highway

UD land near the Newark Senior Center

Buildings to Lease or Purchase - Substantial Renovation Required

Former Caldor, Rickel, Best, or Jumbo Sports buildings

Church and Temple classrooms on Possum Park Road

Former New Castle County Engineering Building on Kirkwood Highway

Appendix C

Sample Thematic Units

经收入的基本股份 医二氯化二甲酚

Character Consumer States of Languages

3.1.1.2 编集基金。

AND AND THE REST OF THE SERVICE OF THE

But was a first borrow between the mark

Marketing of the contract of the contract of

where the form of the contract of the γ - ζ

Section 1 - Alexandria - Alexandria de Carlos

Control of the second section of the second second

and the Control of th

网络赛马克斯瓦姆地名西国爱斯 化二羟基二化 医多种性病 医克尔二氏反应

From: The Essential Middle School, 2nd edition by Jon Wiles and Joseph Bondi

înda e

Interdisciplinary Topics: Suggestions

Imagination and Discovery

Sports and You

Careers in Transportation

The Concrete Jungle

People Accept the Challenge of City Living

The Law and You

International Trade

Rural Life

Communications

Temporary Living: Camps and Camping

Greece

You Are What You Eat

Let's Get Personal

Foreseeing the Unforeseeable

Be It Ever So Humble

Cities: What You Always Wanted to Know Schock: A Serious and Dangerous Condition

Elections

MAN: Minorities Are the Nation

Of Mice and Men: An Interdisciplinary Unit

Sports and Your Identity

Changing Sex Roles in the Twentieth Century

The Wheel in Human Social Development

Animal and Human Interdependence and the Necessity for Cooperation

Feeding the Population

Evolution: Process of Change

America: The First Two Hundred Years How Environmental Factors Affect Shelter

The Civil War and Reconstruction

Anchors Aweigh to a New World

The World Series

Sports in America

The Pollution Problem

People as Consumers

Then and Now

The Westward Movement

Westward Expansion

Take Me Out to the Ballgame

Appendix D

NCS Budget Worksheets and

Original Budget Revenue Estimate from the Department of Education

Been all the first the second and there is

and All School States have been been been self-

Engage CE and Service of the Serv

emelik dar untuk en en eller en en Kontonandstroll av Emelik en en en et

the base of the matter out of

化液化溶充体 克莱梅马

WHEN I BUILD OUR THEFT

n saud 1990 in year on't weet the months we discuss

Same to the Armer of

Cargorina (Section)

Bush of grand of the

1.编制场,如此线点等 (4)。6.

e Totale en en 18 januar (h. 18 januar). Notale en 18 januar (h. 18 januar) (h. 18 januar). Notale 1886 arresto (h. 18 januar).

Revenue

		Operating Years		
3	Planning Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
		Total	Total	Total
Carry over from Prior Year		\$0	\$0	\$119,171
State Appropriations	\$0	\$1,810,464	\$2,270,087	\$2,927,210
Local Fund Transfers	\$0	\$836,991	\$1,077,926	\$1,332,564
Charter School Federal Funds	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Federal Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other (Specify): Loaned Funds	\$1,000,000	: \$0	\$0	\$O
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Raising	\$52,994	\$605,854	\$0	\$0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$1,187,994	\$3,253,309	\$3,348,013	\$4,378,944

^{*} Note: State and Local revenue are increased at 3% per year, starting Year 2, over estimates provided by DOE, to be consistent with 3% inflation assumption on expense items

Expense

Personnel							
(Please Indicate FTEs)		Operating Years		* **		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	100				FTEs	FTEs	FTEs
	Planning Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
	1011	Total	Total	Total	1	N. 25. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and Alamana
Salaries	\$155	14.6	_ 11.			Y	
Teachers	\$0		\$1,056,300	\$1,265,758	21.00	25.00	29.00
Principal/Administrative	\$96,667	\$140,000	\$144,200	\$212,180	2.00	2.00	3.00
Clerical	\$8,000	\$52,000	\$53,5 6 0	\$55,167	2.00	2.00	2.00
Custodial	\$0	\$36,000	\$37,080	\$38,192	2.00	2.00	2.00
Substitutes	\$0	\$8,400	\$10,000	\$11,600			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Other	\$0	\$124,138	\$139,333	\$160,103	1.00	1:00	1.00
	1 / A 1				2210	******************	25, 50, 50,
Subtotal	\$104,667	\$1,218,338	\$1,440,473	\$1,743,000	28.00	32.00	37.00
		·			Comment of the second		a taman'i Basania ao Taona ao amin'ny faritr'i Amerika
Other Employee Costs (a)					1 1/2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200 - 120	
Health Insurance	\$6,700	\$140,700	\$160,600	\$185,925		6 648 S	
Pension	\$9,839	\$114,524	\$135,404	\$163,842	A Section	age to	
FICA	\$6,489	\$75,537	\$89,309	\$108,066		1	
Medicare	\$1,518		\$20,687	\$25,273			
Worker's Compensation	\$837		\$11,524	\$13,944	• 19 <u>7</u> 1. 1	mig jihasin	e verriger <u>iji in e</u>
Unemployment Insurance	\$126	\$1,462	\$1,729	\$2,092		Y	
Other Benefits (specify)	\$0		\$0	\$0			
SUBTOTAL Personnel =	\$130,175	\$1,577,973	\$1,860,126	\$2,242,142			

Summary

. Ç.

(.1

Έ

C

ζ.

		Operating Years		
Student Support	Planning Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Olddollt walpert		Total	Total	Total
Transportation		\$274,183	\$342,729	\$411,274
Cafeteria		\$25,000	\$25,750	\$26,523
Extra Curricular		\$25,000	\$25,750	\$26,523
Supplies and Materials		\$25,000	\$25,750	\$26,523
Text Books		\$160,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
Computers & Peripherals		\$60,000	\$28,500	\$7,500
Contracted Services		\$0	\$0	\$0
Other		\$96,000	\$11,600	\$11,600
Calib		\$0	\$0	\$0
Contingency Funds		\$50,000	\$51,500	\$53,045
Continued on the land	1			
Subtotal Student Support=		\$715,183	\$551,579	\$602,987

e de		Operating Years	1	1,
Administrative/Operations	Planning Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Support		Total	Total	Total
Insurance (Property/Liability)	\$0	\$16,800	\$17,304	\$17,823
Rent	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mortgage	\$351,569	\$527,3 53	\$527,353	\$527,353
Utilities	\$0	\$50,000	\$51,500	\$53,045
Maintenance	\$0	\$50,000	\$51,500	\$53,045
Supplies and Materials	\$2,000		\$10,300	\$10,609
Equipment Lease/Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equipment Purchase	\$0		\$50,000	\$50,000
Telephone/Communications	\$16,500		\$20,600	\$21,218
Accounting and Payroll	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Printing and Copying	\$15,000		\$10,300	\$10,609
Postage and Shipping	\$2,000		\$6,180	\$6,365
Travel 28.0 880	\$3,000		\$5,150	\$5,305
Debt Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Legal Fees	\$2,750	\$10,000	\$10,300	\$10,609
Security	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,150	\$5,305
Contingency Funds	\$50,000		\$51,500	\$53,045
Other (specify):	\$0		\$0	\$0
Site Development	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Subtotal Administrative/Operations	4			
Support		\$960,153	\$817,137	\$824,330

	785	Operating Years		······
EXPENSES SUBTOTALS	Planning Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
EXPENSES SUBTOTINES	The state of the s	Total	Total	Total
Personnel	\$130,175	\$1,577,973	\$1,860,126	\$2,242,142
Student Support	\$0	\$715,183	\$551,579	\$602,987
Administrative/Operations	\$1,057,819	\$960,153	\$817,137	\$824,330
Grand Total All Expenses	\$1,187,994	\$3,253,309	\$3,228,842	\$3,669,459
Budget Revenue	\$1,187,994	\$3,253,309	\$3,348,013	\$4,378,944
Annual Surplus/(Deficit)	\$0	\$0	\$119,171	\$590,315
Cumulative Surplus	\$0	\$0	\$119,171	\$709,486
	06/30/01	06/30/02	06/30/03	06/30/04
Outstanding Leans Mort 1	\$3,953,007	\$3,878,907	\$3,600,237	\$3,716,715
Outstanding Loans Mort 2	\$1,987,584		\$1,944,982	\$1,920,281
Determining a party 1844.	\$5,940,591	\$5,846,250	\$5,745,219	\$5,636,995

Revenue

Ç

		ı								
			4							
	Planning	Year1	Year1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 2	Year 2	Year3	Year3	Year 3
		Operating	Capital	Total	Operating	Capital	Total	Operating	Capital	Total
any over from Prior Year			0\$	CS		8	O\$		\$119,171	\$119,171
tate Appropriations		\$1,683,732	\$126,732	\$1,810,464	\$2,111,181	\$158,906	\$2,270,067	\$2,722,308	\$204,905	\$2,927,210
ocal Fund Transfers		\$778,402	\$56.589	\$B36,991	\$1,002,471	\$75,455	\$1,077,926	\$1,239,284	\$93,279	\$1,332,554
harter School Federal Funds	\$135,000	80			9		20	05		
ther Federal Funds		9			0\$			0\$		
(her (Specify): Loaned Funds	\$1,000,000									
Granta										
und Ralsing	782,994		\$605,854	\$606,854		\$0	30		- 1	20
OTAL REVENUE	\$1,187,892	\$2,462,133	\$791,175	63,253,309	\$3,113,652	\$234,361	\$3,348,013	\$3,961,589	\$417,355	\$4,378,944

Expense

(Please Indicate PTEs)		\(\frac{1}{2}\)	Operating	Years		1.0						ł	ŀ	
		Planning	Year 1	Year1	Year1	Year 2	Year 2	Year 2	Year 3	Year 3	Year 3	FIES	FIES	ij S
			Operatir	G Capital	Total	Operating	Capital	Total	Operating	Capital	Total		ŀ	
Salaries						Ц								
Teachers			\$887	00	\$957,800	ès		\$1,056,300	\$1,265,758		\$1,265,758	21.00	8	29,00
Principal/Administrative		\$96,687	\$140,0	.000	\$140,000	\$144,200		\$144,200	\$212,180		\$212,180	2.00	8	8
Clerical		\$6,000	\$52,	000	\$52,000			\$53,560	\$55,167		\$55,157	2.00	2.00	2.00
Castodial			338.0	000	\$36,000			\$37,080	\$38,192		\$38,192	2.00	2.00	8
Substitutes			38	001	\$8,400		400000	\$10,000	\$11,600		\$11,600			
Ofber			\$124	138	\$124,138	\$139,333		\$139,333	\$160,103		\$180,103	1.00	1.00	1.00
						1			of a syrams of	Control of the Control of				
Subjoin		\$104,667	\$1,218,	338	\$1,218,338	\$1,440,473	\$0	\$1,440,473	\$1,743,000	0\$	\$1,743,000	28.00	32.00	3,00
						Ш							1	
Other Employee Costs (a)	Rate	1000			A DOMESTIC BOOK				A. 20, 200	:	:		1	
Health Insurance	5025	\$6,700	\$140	200	\$140,700	2160,800		\$160,800	\$185,925		\$185,925			
Pension	0.094	\$9.838	\$114	524	\$114,524	**		\$135,404	\$163,842		\$163,842			
FICA	0.062	\$8.489	\$75	. 237	\$75,537			\$89,309	\$108,086		\$108,066			
Medicare	0.0145	\$1.518	245	999	\$17,86			\$20,887	\$25,273		\$25,273			
Worker's Compensation	00.00	\$837	23	747	\$9.74	ŀ		\$11,524	\$13,944		\$13,944			
Unemployment Insurance	0.0012	\$126	\$1,	462	\$1,462			\$1,729	\$2,082		\$2,092		1	Ī
Other Benefits (specify)				-\$0		105	***		80					
SUBTOTAL Personnel =		\$130,175	\$1,577,		\$0 \$1,577,973	81,880,128	8	\$1,880,126	\$2,242,142	0\$	\$2,242,142		-	
											7 () 4.3 4.3			
Student Support		X				١								
Transportation			1 \$274,	183	•		8	5342,729	۳	20	\$411,274			
Cafeteria			1 \$25,	000		٠.	₽	\$25,750	:	\$D	\$26,523			
Extra Curricular			1 \$25,					\$25,750		\$0	\$28,623			
Supplies and Materials			1 \$25		\$0 \$25,000			\$25,750	\$26,523	3 0	\$26,523			
Text Books			4 \$40	000 \$120,000	000'061\$ 00	000,088 0	-\$10,000	\$40,000	٠.	\$20,000	\$40,000			
Computers & Periphenals			1 \$60	1000	000'08\$ 0\$			\$28,500	\$1,500	\$6,000	\$7,500			
Contracted Services			-	_	0\$ 10\$	06 0	O\$	\$0	0\$	80	8			
Other (See Detail Below)			8 \$12	000 \$84,000	000'96\$ 00	0 \$13,450	-\$1,850	\$11,600	\$14,900	\$3,300	\$11,500			
		***			\$0 80	Ŀ	0\$	\$0	8	. \$0	3 0			
Contingency Funds			1 \$50,	000	\$0 \$50,000	0] \$51,500	\$0	\$51,500	\$53,045	₩	\$53,045			
							· A	¥						
Subtotal Student Support=			\$511	183 \$204,000	00 \$715,183	3 \$563,429	-\$11,850	\$551,579	\$620,287	-\$17,300	\$602,987			
					:									

		Operating Years								
Administrative/Operations	Planning Ar	Amo Year 1	Year 1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 2	Year 2	Year3	Year 3	Year 3
		ı	Capital	Total	Operating:	Capital	Total	Operating	Capital	Total
Insurance (Property/Labidity)		1 \$16,800	O\$	\$16,800	\$17,304	0\$	\$17,304	\$17,823	0\$	\$17,823
Rent	\$15,000	- \$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0 *	O\$	20
Mortogoe	\$351,569	0\$	\$527,353	\$527,353	90\$	\$527,353	\$527,353	0\$	\$527,353	\$627,363
Chilities		1 \$50,000	O\$	\$50,000	\$51,500	03	\$51,500	\$53,045	80	\$53,045
Maintenance		1 \$50,000	io\$	\$50,000	\$51,500	06	551,500	\$53,045	0\$	863,045
Supplies and Materials	\$2,000	1 \$10,000	0\$	\$10,000	\$10,300	0\$	\$10,300	\$10,609	08	\$10,609
Equipment Lease/Maintenance		40	25	ios	0\$	8	90	05	0\$	8
Equipment Purchase		\$25,000	\$175,000	\$200,000	\$31,250	\$18,750	\$50,000	\$37,500	\$12,500	\$50,000
Telephone/Communications	\$18,500	L	9	\$20,000	\$20,600	8	\$20,600	\$21,218	0\$	\$21,218
Accounting and Payroll		<u>.</u>	\$	2	0\$	\$0	80	0\$	0\$	\$0
Printing and Copyling	\$15,000	1 \$10,000	8	\$10,000	\$10,300	0\$	\$10,300	\$10,609	0\$	\$10,609
Postage and Shipping	\$2,000	46,000	\$	88.000	\$5,180	0\$	\$6,180	86,385	90	\$6,365
Travel	000.63	\$5,000	8	\$5,000	\$5,150	GS G	\$5,150	\$5,305	0\$	\$5,305
Debt Service		3	8	08	25	0\$	0\$	Q#	O\$	9
Least Fees	\$2,750	1 \$10,000	8	\$10,000	\$10,300	Q\$	\$10,300	\$10,609	0\$	\$10,609
Seounity		1 \$5,000	3	\$5,000	\$5,150	0\$	\$5,150	\$5,305	C\$	\$5,305
Contingency Funds	\$50,000	1 \$50,000	S	\$50,000	\$51,500	0\$	\$51,500	\$53,045	\$0	\$53,045
Other (specify):		23	8	9	8	₽\$	S	0\$	9	0\$
Site Development	\$600,000	8	0\$	8	O\$	23	OS.	0\$	20	₽\$
	1 1 1 1		-				7,330.5	5, 27,		**
								A		
Subtotal	\$1,057,819	\$257,800	\$702,353	\$960,153	\$271,034	\$546,103	\$817.137	\$284,478	\$539,853	\$824,330
								To manage of the control of the		:
		Operating Years	e							
EXPENSES SUBTOTALS	Planning	Year	Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 2	Year 2	Year 3	Year 3	Year 3
		Operating	Capital	Total	Operating	Capitel	Total	Operating	Capital	Total
Personnel	\$130,175	\$1,577,973	\$0	\$1,577,973	\$1,880,128	0\$	\$1,860,126	\$2,242,142	0\$	\$2,242,142
Student Support		\$511,183		\$715,183	\$563,429	-\$11,850		\$620,287	-\$17,300	\$602,987
Administrative/Operations	\$1,067,819	\$257,800	\$702,353	\$960,153	\$271,034	\$546,103	\$817,137	\$284,478	\$539,853	\$824,330
Grand Total All Expenses	\$1,187,994	\$2,346,956	П	\$3,253,309	\$2,694,589	\$534,253	\$3,228,842	\$3,146,906	\$622,553	\$3,869,459
Budget Revenue	\$1,187,994	\$2,462,133	\$791,175	\$3,253,309	\$3,113,652	\$234,361	\$3,348,013	\$3,981,589	\$417,355	\$4,378,944
Cumulative Surplus/ (Deficit)	8	\$115,177	-\$115,177	\$	\$419,063	\$299,892	\$119,171	\$814,683	\$105,198	\$709,486
						· .	100			

G

 $C_{\mathbb{Z}}$

 ${\mathbb G}$

Assumptions

Total Other

Assumptions								V	Essent Budgett Light
Inflation Factor % State & Local Rev. alloc to (OEC % Salary	Capital Budget	3.00% 7.00% 17,97% 3.00%	.*		·**.	î.	\$ 1.1 B1	i etgi.	and Market State
Inflation Factor for Revenue		3.0070		* E	•				
	ger give								
Financing	1.30				Annual				
		Interest	First Pmt	Loan Amount	Annual			1.00	real real real real real real real real
ALL 1990 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Term in Yrs	Rate	Date 11/1/00						merchanist (
First Mortgage	25 25	6.00% 10.00%		\$2,000,000	\$218,088	2002	.*		g to the significance of
Second Mortgage/Loan	25	10,0076	1171700	\$6,000,000	\$527,353			11.	State of the second
	No. 10 Per	•		\$6,000,000	Ane three		۲.	1,594	Brading Polyage Dec
Building Cost	(g) (M)			\$ 5,000,000					eut (ent
				Yr 1		Yı	- 2		Yr 3
Students	64 J.F		9 18	400	d g		500		600
Salat in the second	634 (41) 634 (32)		- 4 - 14 - 4		*			585-5	
Personnel	****				:				and the state of
1.6:20:11161	4 5 11			Yr 1 :		Yı	2		Yr3
Teachers									
1 COLITO -		#	Avg Sal	Total	#	Avg Sal	Total	# Avg S	
Classroom Teachers:		. 13		\$ 520,000	16	41,200	\$659,200	19 \$ 42,4	
Special Ed		3	\$ 45,000	\$ 135,000	4	46,350	\$185,400	5 \$ 47,7	See Section 2 and the second
Music	9	1	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000		41,200	\$41,200	1 \$ 42,4	
Phys Ed	A. Mile	1	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	1	41,200	\$41,200	1 \$ 42,4	
Foreign Language		1	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	1	41,200	\$41,200	1 \$ 42,4	4 '
Librarian		1	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	1	36,050	\$36,050	1 \$ 37,1	
Art Teacher	100	1	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000		36,050	\$36,050	1 \$ 37,1 1920 \$	32 \$37,132 10 \$19,200
Teacher Aides (hours)	49.64	1280	\$ 10	\$ 12,800	1600	\$ 10	\$15,000	*****	\$1,265,758
···)Total	výska.	21		\$ 857,800	25		\$1,056,300	29 (1961) (1961)	(v. s problème)
Administrative	44.44			124622 141			400 400	1 \$ 84.8	
School Director	1.7% 1.83	1		\$ 80,000	1	82,400	\$82,400 \$61,800	1 \$ 63,6	· T
Development Director		1	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000 \$	1	61,800 61,800	\$0	1 \$ 63.6	
Assistant Principal	A MARKS IN		\$ 60,000	\$ 140,000	2	01/000	\$144,200	3	\$212,180
े Totai	26 g 25 V	2		14.15 (54.72	2				eti ar i afaktiki i
Market Commencer	1,14			7.677		•	•		4 W 3
Clerical		4	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	1	30,900	\$30,900	1 \$ 31,8	27 \$31,827
Administrative Assistant/Book			\$ 22,000	5 3 7 6 7 7 5	i	22,660	\$22,660	1 \$ 23,3	
Secretary/Receptionist	esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	2		\$ 52,000	2		\$53,560	2	\$55,167
∵⊲ Total	AS I SE			**** 4 2 1620			-		a Meskelja Šakša Diše karaša pravija
ं Custodial	N.		\$ 18,000	\$ 36,000	2	18,540	\$37,080	2 \$ 19.0	96 \$38,192
Custodian		_	\$ 18,000	* 30'nm	. Days	10,010	401,000	Days	
Substitutes		Days 168	\$ 50	\$ 8,400	200	\$ 50	\$10,000		50 \$11,600
					, , ,	·		t Sa	er transfer i
Other Detail			s 50,000	\$ 50,000	3000 1	\$ 51,500	\$51,500	-/% 1 \$ 53.0	
Nurse		7.5%	\$ 50,000 90,00%		1.350	¥ 0 1,000	70.220	+ 2012	\$ 84,143
Teacher Bonus Pool	•	7.5%	100.00%		m Passer y			Section 1	\$ 22,915
Admin/Other Bonus Pool		1.076	100,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- A	· 🛁	420.222	4	\$ 460 103

Student Support														
Cudent author:	Amort Yrs	#	Avg Cost		Yr 1	#	Avg	Cost	Yr2	#	Αv	g Cost		Yr 3
												1.7%	$g_{ij} \in \mathbb{N}$	3.45
								100				š	- 142	
Transportation	1			\$	274,183				\$342,729					\$411,274
Cafeteria	1			\$	25,000				\$25,750				21	\$26,523
Extra Curricular	1		:	\$	25,000			25.0	\$25,750			٠.	. :	\$26,523
Supplies and Materials	1		4.7.4	\$.	25,000				\$25,750		_			\$26,523
Text Books	4	3200		\$	160,000	800	•	50	\$40,000	800	•	50		\$40,000
Computers & Peripherals	5	40	\$ 1,500	\$	60,000	19	\$	1,500	\$ 28,500	5	\$	1,500	•	7,500
Contracted Services	1		1,00	<u></u>					s 11.600				\$	11,600
Other (See Detail Below)	8			\$	96,000				\$ 11,600				•	11,000
Contingency Funds	1			\$	50,000				\$51,500				s.*	\$53,045
g rij	:													
Other Detail	1.21	200	\$ 20		16,000	20	4	80	\$1,600	20	\$	80		\$1,600
Library Reference Books		2000		*	80,000	250		40	\$10,000	250		40		\$10,000
Library Books		2000	• ~	•	00,000		•		41		•	:		
				\$	96,000				\$ 11,600				\$	11,600
Programme Company	14.2	1.5			4	1200								
App. NOVe. The Applications	3 1514	277			64 juli	1.00	17	1				, e	٠.	4.1
Administrative/Opera	tione Supp	orf			Maria V	75 (3)								
Willimphanachara		oit .	Plan Yr		Yr 1	Selection of	:		Yr2					Yr3
Insurance (Property/Liability)	1 1				\$16,800	7.			\$17,304					\$17,823
Rent	o	NIL 1	s -		\$0	(-4),45			\$0				·	\$0
Mortgage	0	ing de Talaka sajar	\$ 351,569		\$527,353				\$527,353					\$527,353
Utilities	1				\$50,000				\$51,500					\$53,045
Maintenance	n parka 🖟 🕇 🤏				\$50,000		*	de e	\$51,500				٠.	\$53,045
Supplies and Materials	1				\$10,000				\$10,300					\$10,609
Equipment Lease/Maintenance	1								\$50,000			: :	٠.	\$50,000
Equipment Purchase	8 per 8	15.8,			\$200,000 \$20,000	٠.			\$20,600				s. 73	\$21,218
Telephone/Communications		1,3,7%			\$20,000	1.00			420,000			V47.	,	
Accounting and Payroli		14 M			\$10,000				\$10,300			- jan.	7 -	\$10,609
Printing and Copying Postage and Shipping	(0) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				\$6,000			V .	\$6,180					\$6,365
Travel					\$5,000				\$5,150					\$5,305
Debt Service	i i i					7								3940
Legal Fees	1		,		\$10,000	W 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			\$10,300	• •	٠.			\$10,609
Security	1	٠.	*		\$5,000	an Maria		4	\$5,150					\$5,305
Contingency Funds	1		\$50,000		\$50,000				\$51,500				-	\$53,045
Other (specify):														\$0
Renovation	0		\$ 600,000		\$0	4.55			\$0				٠.	***
transfer			44.14					100						•
Revenue	100							i)						1417
Number of Students	State		Local										1,524	
400 Maria (1994)	\$ 1,810,464	4,1,50	\$ 836,991		arte di								-	
	\$ 2,007,216		\$ 941,761		92.72	57.3		. :				4	· 18	v.
	\$ 2,203,968		\$ 1,046,530			. 279		:		1 /3		:		
350 (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$ 1,151,300	:										•
600	\$2,759,176		\$ 1,256,060											

C

FY 2000 Charter School Revenue Calculation - Preliminary

1, 400 Students
2, Gades 5 + 8 (225 4 - 6, 175 7 - 8)
3, 360 Reguler, 40 Special
4, 80 Red Clay, 320 Christina

5. Transportation provided to 340 students by charter school
6. Meals will be served by the school

1999年 **李松塔** (1988年) 19

	6. Meals will be s	ibined by the school	Research Control
State Funding	Duke Presson	A TAN MEDICAL	
	1.000	thinks in exercise on	
	400	· · · · ·	
(2.4 2.2 per grade =	See Above	点性体	
Number of regular students 7 - 12 =	166	Unit size regular students 7 - 12 =	20
Number of regular students 4 - 6 =	202	Unit also regular atudents 4 - 6 =	20
Number of regular students 1 - 3 =	o		17.4 34.8
Number of Kindergarten students ==		Unit size Kinderparten students = Unit size ENM students =	15
Number of EMH students = Number of SED students =	_		10
Humber of LD students =			8
Number of TMH students =			9
Number of 6MH students =	O	DUK SEG SMILL BROKELISE -	6
Number of Pl students -		Unit size PI students * Unit size HHPD students *	å
Number of HHFD students =			· ē
Number of BLIND students = Number of PTST students =			10
Number of ATSTC students	Ö	Unit size ATSTC students =	and the second second \P_{M}
Number of DFBLD students =	. 0	Unit size DFBLD students =	
Number of B.C students =		Unit #ize iLC etudents =	0.0
		FY 1848	
•		Average	
S. Committee of the com		Cost Par	
		Position	. Duke Proceso.
# of Div † Units Generated =		\$26,708 \$43,500	\$591,238 \$43,500
Administrative Assistant			\$5,121
Parosntage 11 Month Supervisor = Fercentage Transportation Separater =			\$2,807
Principal =			¢47,842
Assistant Principal =			*0
Percentage Psychologist =	0,15		\$4,926 \$4,977
Percentage Speech/Hearing =			\$2,970
Percentage Visiting Teacher			\$0 \$0
Fergentage Driver Education Teacher = Nurse =			\$0
Anademia Excellence Units =			\$51 ,2 72
Clerical Units		\$20,84 0	\$41,660
Gustodiai Unite =			\$8,70\$ \$5,908
Cafeteria Manager =			\$10,284
Cafateria Worker		4	\$5,794
Related Service Specialist =			
Total Staffing =			
Total Stating For Health Insurance =	30,47	•	
		Total Salary Costs =	\$826,515
		OEC" @ 17.97% =	\$148,525
		Health Insurance @ \$5,025 per FTE =	\$153,112
			44 400 453
		Subjected Personnel Revenue in	41,128,151
Other State Sources thesed on Latest Available Values			
Committee Commit			<u>Duka Paamon</u>
			40.000
Professional & Carrioulum Development			\$9,000 \$1,513
Teacher to Teacher Cadre			د) برزي
Division II Units (No Vocational Courses) Division II - All Other Costs - Current Unit Value			\$74,681
Division 8 - Energy - Current Unit Value	s1,480		134,040
Division III - Equalization - Unit Value	- \$5,080		\$116,380
Academio Exactionos Division til	-		\$8,096 \$5,195
Academic Excellence Division II			\$12,489
Academic Excellence Afotment			\$1,794
Tuition Reimbursement : Student Discipline Programs :			\$35,000
Extra Time for Students K • 12			\$33,097
Early Intervention Reading (K - 3)	•		\$0 400 000
MCL/Annual Maintenance	=		\$23,600 \$16,378
Technology for Staff and Students	•		\$35,400
One-Time Building Improvements			\$274,183
Student Transportation Amount	_		
		Subtotal Other Sources «	\$682,312
		Od Taket Sugar Commerce -	\$1,810,464
	L	Grand Total State Sources =	V 1,010,404
		Amount Loaded July 1 =	\$1,357,848
		SHIPSHIP MINERAL OWNERS I	
		Remainder to Load =	\$452,616

Local Funding Duke Pearson

Red Clay

41 Regular Students 4 - 5 =

32 Regular Students 7 - 12 = 1.00 \$62,240

7 LD Students =

\$34.020

\$79,745

\$176,005 July Advance =

Remaining Transfer =

\$114,403

<u>Christina</u>

161 Regular Students 4 - 6 = \$225,414

126 Regular Students 7 - 12 =

33 LD Students = 6147,543

4860,986 July Advance =

4231,345

Remaining Transfer =

elle eller eller et som en en tre eller et som et et men productioner dest

\$429,641

(i...

Total Local Funding =

4836,991

+292,947

July Advence =

Remainder to Be Transferred =

\$544,044

FY 2000 Charter School Revenue Calculation - Preliminary

(

(.

.

1, 500 Students 2. Gades 5 - 8 (250 4 • 6, 250 7 - B) 3. 450 Regular, 50 Special 4, 100 Red Cley, 400 Christins

5. Transportation provided to 425 students by charter school
6. Meals will be served by the school

A CARL THE BUILDING

State Funding	Suice Present	Taria da ser da ser Caracteria da ser d		
#.pl Studente =	500	entario estro		
por grade .	See Above	th 13		
Number of regular students 7 - 12 =	225	Unit size regular students 7 - 12 =	20	
Number of regular students 4 - 8 =	225	Unit size regular students 4 - 6 =	20	PAGE 1
Number of regular students 1 - 3 =	0	Unit size regular students 1 - 3 =	17.4 (34.8)	
Number of Kindergerten students =	0	tinit alza Kindergarien studente = Unk eiza EMH atudente =	The second of the 160	er e
Number of EMH students = Number of SED students =	ő	Unit site SED students =		
Number of LD students =	50	Unik sizo LD studente =	8	
Number of TMH students =		Unit size TMH students =	6	
Number of SMH students =	0			
	•	Unit eize Pl etudenta =	ė ė	
Number of KHPO students =	gargay a an <mark>o</mark>		Ř	
Number of BUND students *	0		. 10	
Number of PTST students == Number of ATSTC students ==	0	Unit size ATSTC students	4	
Number of OFBLD students *	- 1 D	Unit size DFBLD students =	4	Round of End Round by Category
Number of ILC students =	ō	Unit size ILC etédents =	8.d	28.75
		The second second	CAT 2	:
		PY 1980	to be officer and the	
		Average	and the second second	the second of th
		Cost Par Position	Duka Passaca	in a processor was placed by a diger of the
	28,75	125,706	‡739,048	
# of Div I Units Generated = Administrative Assistant =	1,00	\$43,500	143,500	
Percentage 11 Month Supervisor =	0.19	194,142	\$6,487	
Percentage Transportation Supervisor =	0.07	137,246	\$2,807	
Principal =	1,00	¢47,642	847,842	
Assistant Principal =	0,00	\$45,192	\$0	
Percentage Psychologist =	0.19	¢32,840	#8,240 AB EQB	
Persuntage Speech/Hearing =	0.21		\$6,532 \$3,960	
Percentage Visiting Teacher =	0,12	\$33,000 \$28,975	**************************************	
Parcentage Driver Education Teacher = Norse =	0.00	\$28,831	*O	•
Apademio Excellence Units =	2,00	\$32,045	\$64,090	
Clerical Units =	2.00	120,840	641,680	
Custodiel Units =	0.60	\$17,410		•
Cafetorio Manager =	0,58	\$10,187	¢5,908	
Cafeteria Worker =	2.05	\$6,240	\$12, 73 2	
Related Service Specialist = _	0.21	<u>#33,730</u>	\$7,083	
Total Staffing *	38.87			•
Total Staffing For Health Insurance	\$6.02			
			450 C 774	
		Total Salary Coets = OEC's @ 17.97% =	\$998,274 \$178,030	
		Health Insurance @ \$5,025 per FTE =	\$185,021	
•		LIBERT SINGLETICS & 43/020 Per 1 IC -		
		Buttotal Personnel Revenue «	\$1,360,325	
Other State Sources (besed on Latest Available Value)			<u>Duke Permon</u>	
Professional & Curriculum Development			\$11,168 \$2,357	
Teacher to Teacher Gadre =			92,001	
Division II Unite (No Vecational Courses) =	26.75 \$3,247		#93,35 1	
Division II - All Other Costs - Current Unit Value = Division II - Energy - Current Unit Value =	\$1,48D		\$42,550	
Division III - Equalization - Unit Value =	15,000		\$146,475	
Anademic Excellence Division #1 =	1-1	•	\$10,120	•
Academic Excellence Division # =			\$6,494	
Apademio Excellence Allotment =			\$15,611	
Tuition Fleimbursoment =			\$2,243	
Student Discipline Programs =			\$35,000 *** 971	
Extra Time for Students K - 12 =			941,971 #0	
Early Intervention Reading (K - 3) =			129,500	
MCVAnnusi Meintenanne =			120,175	
Technology for Staff and Students =			148,500	
One-Time Building Improvements = Student Transportation Amount =			#342,729	
Support Hamportoon Amount				
		Suintetal Other Sources •	\$843,644	
•				
1		Grand Total State Sources =	\$2,203,968	x 1.03 = \$2,279,087
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		Amount Loaded July 1 =	\$1,6 52, 976	
en e		Remainder to Load =	\$550, \$ 92	
				•

Local Funding Duke Pearson Red Clay

45 Regular Studente 4 - 5 = \$87,525

45 Regular Students 7 - 12 = \$87,525

10 LD Students = \$48.600

Total = 1223,650 July Advance = 178,278

Remaining Transfer • 0145,373

Christina

180 Regular Students 4 - 6 = \$322,020 180 Regular Students 7 - 12 = \$322,020

40 LD Students = \$178.640

Total = 4822,890 July Advance = 4288,008

Remaining Transfer = 6534,672

\$1,077,926

Total Local Funding = \$1,046,530 x 1.03 =

July Advance = \$368,286

Remainder to Be Transferred = \$680,245

FY 2000 Charter School Revenue Calculation - Presiminary

1. 800 Students 2. Grades 5 - 8 (300 4 - 8, 300 7 - 8) 3. 540 Regular, 60 Special 4. 120 Red Cley, 480 Christina

	2, Grades 5 - 6 3, 540 Regular, ((300 4 - 6,300 7 - 6) 50 Special		
	4. 120 Red Cley,	480 Christins	$\{\{b_i\}_{i=1}^n \in \mathbb{N}(p^2): i=1,\ldots,n\}$	
•	5, Transportation 6. Meals will be a	provided to 510 students by charter so seved by the school	hool was every list of a complete out	
State Funding	Outre Process	TO AND		•
# of Students =	600 Gee Ahove	976		
		Unit also regular studento 7 - 12 =	20	
Number of regular students 7 - 12 = Number of regular students 4 - 6 =	270	Unit alze regular students 4 - 6 =	20	€:
Number of regular students 1 - 3 = Number of Kindergarten students =	. 0	Unit size regular students 1 - 3 = . Unit size Kindergarten students =	34.8	•
Number of EMR students =	. o	Unit also EMH atudente =	11. 1925 Aliqui (201 15) 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.	ī.
Number of SED students = Number of LD students =		Unit size SED students =	8	
Number of TMH students =		Unit size TMH students =	5	
Number of SMH students = Number of Platudents =		Unit size SMH students = Unit size PI students =	š	
Number of HHPD students =	0.00	Unit else HHPO students =	. S	
Number of BLIND students = Number of PTST students =	. 0	Unit size BLIND students = Unit alto PTST students =	10	•
Number of ATSTC etudents				Round at End Round by Category
Number of DFBLD students = Number of ILC students =		Unit size DFM D students = Unit size N.C students =		34,50
Manual of ILC sensens -		and the first many of the second second	The first section of the section of	:
		Avenue	Marchael Control	
		Cost Per	The transfer of the following	and the control of th
a cambridge and the second of	36,00	225,706	<u>Duka Paerena</u> \$925,416	engan ing terminal periodikan periodikan periodikan periodikan periodikan periodikan periodikan periodikan per Periodikan
# of Div t Units Generated = Administrative Assistant =		\$43,500	\$43,500	
Persentage 11 Month Supervisor *	0.24	934,142 137,246	\$8,194 \$2,607	
Percentage Transportation Supervisor = Principal =	· 0.07	\$47,642	\$47,642	
Assistant Principal =	1.00	\$45,192 \$32,840	\$45,192 17,882	
Persentage Psychologist = Persentage Spesshiftlesing =		131,105	19,087	
Percentage Visiting Teacher =	0.14	133,000	(4,620 \$0	
Percentage Driver Education Teacher	00.00	\$28,975 \$28,831	\$0 \$0	
Nuise = - Aoadamic Excellence Unite =		¢32,048	176,908	
Clarical Units	3.00	\$20,840 \$17,410	\$62,520 \$8,705	
Custedial Units = Caleteria Manager =		\$10,187	\$5,908	
Calebrain Worker	2.46	\$6,240	#15,350 #8,433_	•
Related Service Specialist	0.25	<u> </u>	- 	
Total Staffing				
Total Staffing For Health Insurance 4	40,00			
•		Total Salary Costs = OEC's @ 17.97% =	\$1,270,965 \$228,392	
		Health fremence @ 45,026 per FTE =	\$234,567	
		Subtotal Personnal Revenue =	\$1,733,924	
Other State Sources Thesed on Latest Available Values			Duka Pessana	
·			-	
Professional & Curriculum Developmen			\$14,101 \$2,976	
Teacher to Teacher Cadre : Division & Unite (No Vocational Courses)				
Division II - Ali Other Costs - Current Unit Value -	- 13,247		\$1 \$6,892 \$53,280	
Dévision II - Energy - Current Unit Value : Division III - Equalization - Unit Value :	= \$1,480 = \$5,080		\$182,180	
Anademio Excellence Division III :	-		\$12,144 \$7,793	
Academia Excellence Division II :	-		\$19,548	
Academie Exastionee Alletment Tuition flaimbuseement			\$2,808	
Student Discipline Programs	-		\$35,000 \$51,804	
Extra Time for Students K - 12 Early intervention Reading (K - 3)	=		\$ 0	
MCI/Annual Meintenance	=		\$35,400 \$25,473	
Technology for Staff and Students	-	•	\$54,600	
One-Time Building Improvements Student Transportation Amount	_ •		1411,274	
		Subtotal Other Sources =	\$3,025,252	
·				•
		Stand Total Cont. Courses -	\$2,759,176	x (1.03)^2 = \$2,927,210
	<u> </u>	Grand Total State Sources =	72,100,110	
		Amount Loaded July 1 =	\$2,069,382	l i
		B _ 2ndanda (= -4 =	9669,794	1
		Remainder to Load =	7,000,700	•

Logal Funding Duke Pearson

Red Clay

54 Regular Students 4 - 6 =

53 Regular Students 7 - 12 =

\$105,030 0103,005

13 LD Students =

\$63.180

Total -

\$271,285 July Advance =

176,342 Remaining Transfer =

Christina

216 Regular Students 4 - 6 =

6386,424 6388,213

217 Regular Students 7 - 12 =

47 LD Students = #210.137

> 6344,671 #984,774 July Advence =

> > Construction of the second of

The second secon

Listen and the first of the control of the control

5 No. 1 12.

Remaining Transfer =

#640,103

 \mathbb{C}

€.

(

Total Local Funding =

\$1,256,069 x (1.03)^2 =

\$1,332,564

4439,624 July Advance =

\$816,445

Remainder to Be Transferred =

Appendix E

By-Laws of Newark Charter School, Inc.

(:

 \bigcirc

en ar especial esta en esta en especial en especial en esta en en esta en esta en en esta en entre en esta en entre en entre en esta entre en en entre en en Esta en entre entre entre entre en entre entre

and the second of the second o

e de la composition La composition de la

ent destablished with ever analysis beforeast to be entirely as

BYLAWS

OF

NEWARK CHARTER SCHOOL, INC.

Adopted as of December 21, 1999

ARTICLE I - POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF DIRECTORS

Subject to limitations imposed by law, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these bylaws, all corporate powers shall be exercised by or under the authority of the Board of Directors (the "Board"). The Board has the power to manage the property and business of this corporation (the "Corporation" or "School"). The members of the Corporation (the "Members") shall have no voting rights, other than as provided by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware and the provisions of these bylaws.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Board shall conduct the business of the Corporation, including:

- 1. Adopting the bylaws of the Corporation;
- 2. Determining the general policies and strategic planning of the Corporation;
- Establishing the annual budget and approving major expenditures;
- Selecting projects and approving the overall budget of said projects;
- 5. Approving the administrative budget of the Corporation;
- 6. Approving the annual reports of the Corporation;
- 7. Approving the annual financial statements of the Corporation; and
- 8. Electing officers and filling vacancies in said offices as may occur from time to time during the year.

ARTICLE II - MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

what worth, to form the confirmation is recommended in the configuration and all all the configurations and the configuration and th

Section 1. Compliance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act

The Board shall conduct its meetings as if it were a "public body" as defined in

29 Del. Code §10002(a) and according to the requirements of Chapter 100 of said Title 29 (the

"Act"). In addition to the published notices required by the Act, notices of each meeting of the

Board shall be forwarded to its members by any method which preserves proof of such notice.

Section 2. Quorum.

A quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board shall consist of two-thirds of the voting directors then serving, except as may otherwise be required by law.

An act of the majority of directors present and voting at a duly called meeting shall be the act of the Board, except as may otherwise be provided elsewhere by these bylaws.

Section 3. Participation by Conference Telephone.

Notwithstanding any provision of these bylaws to the contrary, members of the Board, or of any committee thereof, may participate in a meeting of such Board or committee by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other and such participation shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

Section 4. Reliance.

A member of the Board, or of any committee thereof shall, in the performance of his or her duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Corporation and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Corporation by any

of its officers, or employees, or committees of the Board, or by any other person as to matters the member reasonably believes are within such other person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Corporation.

ARTICLE III - BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. Number.

The Board shall consist of up to seven members. The initial Board shall consist of five members. However, the number of directors constituting the Board may be reduced as a result of a vacancy or increased upon the election of additional members as provided in Sections 7 and 5, respectively, of this Article III.

Eligibility, so a fine a section 2. Eligibility, so a fine a many many and a fine personal and property

Once the Newark Charter School is open, three members of the Board shall be parents or legal guardians of students enrolled at the School ("Parent Directors") and two members of the Board shall be teachers at the School ("Teacher Directors").

Section 3. Voting Rights.

Each director shall have one vote.

Section 4. Liability.

No director shall be personally liable for the debts, liabilities or obligations of the Corporation.

Section 5. Election and Term.

The initial directors of the Corporation shall be selected by the Incorporator pursuant to a written action. Thereafter, upon the opening of the School, the Parent Directors

shall be elected by Members of the Corporation that are parents or legal guardians of students enrolled in the School and the Teacher Directors shall be elected by Members of the Corporation that are teachers at the School, in accordance with the provisions of Article V. The Directors may, in their discretion, elect additional directors pursuant to an affirmative vote of 3/4 of all Directors then serving, provided that the limit on the number of directors set forth above in Section 1 of this Article III shall not be exceeded.

Director shall serve initial terms of one year, one Parent Director and one Teacher Director shall serve initial terms of two years and the remaining Parent Director shall serve an initial term of three years. After such initial terms, Directors of the Board shall serve terms of three years, to commence at the adjournment of the annual meeting of the Members at which the Board members are elected, and such terms to expire at the adjournment of the third annual meeting following the commencement of such terms. No member may serve more than two consecutive terms; provided, however, that the one and two year initial terms of the Parent and Teacher Directors beginning immediately after the opening of the School shall not count as a term for purposes of such two-term limit:

Section 6. Chair of the Board.

The Board shall elect, at its original meeting and each annual meeting, a Chair of the Board (the "Chair") who shall be a director and who shall hold office until the next annual meeting of the Board and until elected and qualified or until his or her earlier resignation or removal by act of the Board. The Chair shall preside at meetings of the Members of the

Corporation and of the Board. In the absence of the Chair, a Vice-Chair shall preside at meetings of the members of the Board.

Section 7. Vacancies.

The Directors may, in their discretion, fill any vacancy by an affirmative vote of 3/4 of the Directors then serving; provided, however, that any vacancy with respect to a Parent Director position on the Board must be filled by a parent or legal guardian of a student enrolled in the School and any Teacher Director position on the Board must be filled by a teacher at the School.

Section 8. Removal. No secure seasons assess that you have a secure of the second

A director may be removed from the Board, with or without cause, by an affirmative vote of 3/4 of all Directors.

Section 9. Compensation.

Directors shall serve without compensation.

Section 10. Resignations

Any director may resign from a committee of the Board, an office of the Board, or the Board itself by giving written notice to the Chair or the Secretary. Any such resignation shall take effect on the date of receipt of such notice or at any later time therein specified, and, unless otherwise specified, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

ARTICLE IV - COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

Section 1. Establishment by Board.

The Board may appoint, or may provide for the appointment of, committees consisting of directors with such duties and powers as the Board may, from time to time, designate and prescribe. In the absence or disqualification of any member of any committee and any alternate member in his or her place, the Board may appoint another member of the Board to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. The Board may, from time to time, suspend, alter, continue or terminate any of such committees or the powers and functions thereof.

entropy of Section 2.7 Action. The introduction of the section of

Unless otherwise provided in the resolution of the Board designating a committee, a majority of the members of the whole committee shall constitute a quorum unless the committee shall consist of one or two members, in which case one member shall constitute a quorum. All matters properly brought before the committee shall be determined by a majority vote of the members present.

Section 3. Action Without Formal Meeting

Any action that may be taken by a committee at a meeting may be taken without a meeting if all members thereof consent thereto in writing, and such writing is filed with the minutes of the proceedings of such committee; provided, however, that no such action without a meeting may be taken if such action were to be regarded as the sort of action that may only be taken at a public meeting as required by the Act.

Section 4. Procedures.

Each committee may determine the procedural rules for meeting and conducting its business and shall act in accordance therewith, except as otherwise provided by law. Adequate

provision shall be made for notice to all members of any committee of all meetings of that committee.

the stable that the configuration of the stable of the sta

ARTICLE V - MEMBERS

Section 1. Eligibility.

The initial Members of the Corporation shall be the Board of Directors. Upon the opening of the School, the Members of the Corporation shall be made up of the parents of students enrolled in the School (the "Parent Members") and teachers at the School (the "Teacher Members").

Section 2. Election of Directors. The Parent Members shall elect the Parent Directors and the Teacher Members shall elect the Teacher Directors. Such Directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes of each class of Members present or represented by proxy at the annual meeting.

Section 3. Annual Meeting.

An annual meeting of the Members of the Corporation, for the purpose of electing Directors for the ensuing year and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting, shall be held immediately preceding the annual meeting of directors at such place, on such date, and at such time as shall have been established by the Board.

Section 4. Special Meetings.

Special meetings of the Members of the Corporation may be held at the call of the Board, or by written petition by at least 10% of the Members of the Corporation, for any purpose or purposes. Such request shall state the purpose or purposes of the proposed meeting.

AND THE SHIPS WELL HE SEE

Section 5. Notice.

A notice of any annual or special meeting, setting forth the time, date and place of the meeting, shall be given by the Secretary in person, by mail, by telephone, by telecopier, by telegram or by electronic mail not less than ten (10) days in advance of the meeting to each Member at the address last shown on the records of the Corporation. Unless otherwise indicated in the notice thereof, any and all business may be transacted at any annual or special meeting.

At any meeting of the Members, a quorum for the transaction of business shall consist of one-third of all of the Members of the Corporation either present at a meeting or represented by proxy, except to the extent that a greater number of Members may otherwise be required by law. An act of the majority of Members present and voting or represented by proxy shall be the act of the Members, except as may otherwise be required by these bylaws.

Section 7. Waiver of the annual of the section of the section 7.

The transaction of business at any meeting of the Members of the Corporation, however called and noticed and wherever held, shall be as valid as though held at a meeting after regular call and notice, if a quorum is present in person or by proxy.

ARTICLE VI - OFFICERS

TO SERVICE THE PROPERTY OF THE BEST OF THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE

Section 1. Officers.

The officers of the Corporation shall consist of the Chair, a Vice Chair, a

Secretary, a Treasurer, and such assistants as the Board may deem necessary. The officers shall perform such duties as described in this Article and shall receive no compensation for these

services, except as otherwise expressly noted. Only members of the Board may serve as the Chair, Vice Chair, Treasurer and Secretary. Any person may hold more than one office.

Section 2. Election and Term.

The officers of the Corporation shall be elected by, and serve at the pleasure of, the Board. The initial officers shall be elected for one-year terms provided that an officer appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve for the remainder of the term of his or her predecessor, and provided further that an officer shall serve until his or her successor is elected and qualified in accordance with these bylaws.

Section 3. Vacancies.

A vacancy in any of the offices of the Corporation may be filled for the unexpired term by the Board.

Section 4. Chair.

The Chair shall preside at all meetings of the Board and all meetings of the Members of the Corporation. The Chair shall serve as the principal executive officer of the Corporation. The Chair shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board and the Executive Committee or other committees of the Board are carried into effect. The Chair shall also have general supervision and direction of the officers and shall see that their duties and those assigned to other directors are properly performed.

Section 5. Vice Chair.

The Vice Chair shall have such powers and duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Chair or by the Board. In the absence or disability of the Chair, the Vice Chair shall perform all the duties of the Chair.

Section 6. Secretary.

The Secretary shall keep or cause to be kept a record of the proceedings of the Board, shall make service of all such notices as may be required under the provisions of these bylaws or by law, shall be custodian of the corporate records and of the corporate seal, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Chair or the Board.

Two Section 7. Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall be responsible for the oversight of the custody of all funds of the Corporation, shall generally supervise the accounting and bookkeeping of the Corporation, shall regularly report to the Board as to the financial condition and results of the operation of the Corporation, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Chair or the Board.

ARTICLE VII - EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS

a kalenda di kalendere i diki kelala da alam kalendari da alam da alam kelala da kalendari da kelala da kelala

Section 1. Checks, Drafts and Orders for Payment of Money. All checks, drafts and orders for payment of money shall be signed in the name of the Corporation and shall be signed by any one of the following officers: the Treasurer, the Secretary or such individuals as designated by the Board:

Section 2. Contracts. All contracts, conveyances or other instruments which have been authorized by the Board shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, and have affixed thereto the corporate seal, by the Secretary of the Corporation or his or her delegate.

ARTICLE VIII - INDEMNIFICATION

Section 1. Right to Indemnification.

The Corporation shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any person who was or is made or is threatened to be made a party or is otherwise involved in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (a "proceeding") by reason of the fact that he, or a person for whom he is the legal representative, is or was a director or officer of the Corporation or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or of a partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or nonprofit entity, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against all liability and loss suffered and expenses (including attorneys' fees) reasonably incurred by such person. The Corporation shall be required to indemnify a person in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person only if the proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized by the Board of the Corporation.

Section 2. Prepayment of Expenses.

The Corporation shall pay the expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred in defending any proceeding in advance of its final disposition, provided, however, that the payment of expenses incurred by a director or officer in advance of the final disposition of the proceeding shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by the director or officer to repay all amounts advanced if it should be ultimately determined that the director or officer is not entitled to be indemnified under this Article or otherwise.

Section 3. Claims.

If a claim for indemnification or payment of expenses under this Article is not paid in full within sixty days after a written claim therefor has been received by the Corporation, the claimant may file suit to recover the unpaid amount of such claim and, if successful in whole or in part, shall be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such claim. In any such action the Corporation shall have the burden of proving that the claimant was not entitled to the requested indemnification or payment of expenses under applicable law.

Section 4. Nonexclusivity of Rights.

The rights conferred on any person by this Article VIII shall not be exclusive of any other rights which such person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of the certificate of incorporation, these bylaws, an agreement, vote of Members or disinterested directors or otherwise.

Section 5. Other Indemnification.

The Corporation's obligation, if any, to indemnify any person who was or is serving at its request as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or nonprofit entity shall be reduced by any amount such person may collect as indemnification from such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or nonprofit enterprise.

Section 6. Liability Insurance.

The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the

request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against him and incurred by him in any such capacity, or arising out of his status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power or the obligation to indemnify him against such liability under the provisions of this Article VIII.

Section 7. Amendment or Repeal.

From the suite State and Edited Effects of the George State of the Sta

Any repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article VIII shall not adversely affect any right or protection hereunder of any person in respect of any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such repeal or modification.

ARTICLE IX - CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY

Section 1: Purpose: A section of the first transfer that the

The purpose of the conflicts of interest policy is to protect the Corporation's interest when it is contemplating entering into a transaction or arrangement that might benefit the private interest of an officer or Director of the Corporation. This policy is intended to supplement but not replace any applicable state laws governing conflicts of interest applicable to nonprofit and charitable corporations.

Section 2. Voting and Disclosure.

In order to minimize the risk of any conflict of interest concerning the Board of Directors and officers of the Corporation, all board members and officers shall refrain from voting on any issue in which they have a financial interest. In particular, Teacher Directors are precluded from voting on issues related to teacher compensation at the School. All Board members and officers must make a full disclosure annually of all organizations, together with any other relationships which, in the judgment of the

director or officer, has the potential for creating a conflict of interest. Furthermore, in the event that the Board of Directors considers any matter that may have a material impact on any organization of which a director or officer serves as a director, officer or key employee or as to which a Director or officer otherwise has a material relationship, such director or officer must disclose such relationship to the Board of Directors and must refrain from voting on such matter.

Section 3. Board Approval.

No Director or officer, or any spouse, sibling, parent or child (in each case whether by birth, marriage, guardianship or legal adoption) of such director or officer or any employer or other person or entity in which a director or officer has a material financial interest, shall receive any payment or other direct benefit from the Corporation for any services rendered unless the Board of Directors, after full disclosure of the terms and conditions of such payments, approves such payments.

ARTICLE X - CORPORATE SEAL

The Board shall provide a corporate seal, containing the name of the Corporation, which seal shall be in the charge of the Secretary.

ARTICLE XI - AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS

These bylaws may be amended, suspended or repealed by the affirmative vote of 2/3 of all Members at a meeting at which a quorum is present in person or by proxy.

ARTICLE XII - GIFTS

The Board may accept, on behalf of the Corporation, any contribution, gift, bequest or devise for the general purpose, or any special purpose, of the Corporation.

ARTICLE XIII - FISCAL YEAR

and the first of the point of the state of the property of the property of the state of the stat

particular contrates as and fine to said or constitutioners or the safety of the said file of particular

a dell'estreja e sistable e tale el la calattra energe e su a rejar est destatept destrete è elle, se y a l'a

(基本等的)ESE (1985年) 1985年 - 至120年 (1985年)

人类 经延进存储器 医微气 医甲烷酸 计建设计算设备

(在XXXX)12、10支流10、10为4。

Commence of the control perfection of the proof of the control perfect of the

Participation of the control of the

a green regionales, en esta región (de joba), que los labases por lessa en la color de logos de la legación de

(1986年) 1996年 (1986年) 1986年 (1986年) 1986年 (1987年) 1987年 (1987年) 1987年 (1987年) 1987年 (1987年) 1987年 (1987年)

Commence of the commence of th

discussion and the second section of the second property of the second section of the second sections of the second section of the sectio

A Common Common

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall commence on the first day of July of each

. Note and the following of the first production of the great

Washing to the College

whether he better season results at the darkers of these

o and the second of the second

and the control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second of the second of

WRITTEN ACTION OF INCORPORATOR

OF

NEWARK CHARTER SCHOOL, INC.

THE UNDERSIGNED, being the sole incorporator of Newark Charter School, Inc.

(the "Company"), a Delaware Corporation, hereby adopts the following resolutions pursuant to

Sections 107 and 108 of the Delaware General Corporation Law:

RESOLVED, that Bylaws for the Company, in the form attached hereto, be, and hereby are, adopted as the Bylaws of the Company, to be inserted in the minute book of the Company;

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the following persons are hereby elected to serve as directors of the Company until their successors are elected and qualified and that they shall constitute the initial directors of the Company:

Anthony S. Wexler 716 Colgate Lane Steven H. Amick 449 W. Chestnut Hill Road

Newark, DE 19711

Newark, DE 19713

Timothy U. Boulden 65 Hidden Valley Drive Newark, DE 19711 Harold F. Godwin 919 Pickett Lane Newark, DE 19711

Joan O. Pierson 7 Haywood Court Newark, DE 19711

RESOLVED FURTHER, that Anthony S. Wexler is hereby elected to serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors until his successor is elected and qualified.

This written consent shall be inserted in the minute book of the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this written consent this

With Left No.

And from the later with the control of the later than the later than the second of the later than the later tha

and statement of the control of the

and the control of the entertime of the first of the expectability of the entertiment of

al ferrodo yeur il decembre i pagalectro de la participa della participa della

State A SE LANCE

DATE: NATIONAL SERVICE

Alva de Palenti

在1989年中,1961年曾建立大学的建筑区区(2019年)(3019年1977年))在1981年(3019年)

and consider the said the laterest according to the decimant of the highest section and any continuents.

A Market to the contract of the contract for the contract of t

Basil A. J. Januari - Maria

Superior of

21st day of December, 1999.

Bonnie L. Metz Incorporator

and a series across a more and a constitution of a majority and their

Dispress of the Allegans of

ARREST RELEVANCE

人名英西西德 医克克克氏

11. 医原生物 医血管

ENVIOLENCE CONTRA

Springer Commence

医乳腺管理病 医海绵性病

WLM\122146.1

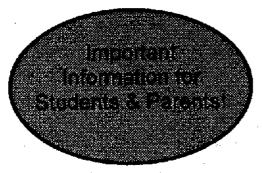
Appendix F

Christina School District Student Code of Conduct

adopted as the

NCS Code of Conduct





Student Code of Conduct

Student Rights and Responsibilities Grades Kindergarten through 12 Revised Edition, June 1999 President

Board of Education Teresa L. Schooley Vice President George E. Evans, Esq.

> Members Spring W. Davidson Charles M. Mullins Brenda C. Phillips Michael J. Guilfoyle Christopher S. Reed

> > **Executive Secretary and** Superintendent Dr. Nicholas A. Fischer

The Christina School District 83 East Main Street Newark, Delaware 19711 (302) 454-2000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	What is the Code of Student Conduct?	4
	When is the Code in Force?	•
	How is the Code Administered?	<u>.</u>
	Possession of Items In A Locker, Motor Vehicle, Or Bookbag	
n T	ER 2: STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES	
- 1		3
	Curriculum Development	4
	Counseling	
	Attendance Free Speech/Expression	
À	Free Speech/Expression.	
	Student Government	., t
÷.,	Student Government Electronic and Print Media - Student Publications Student Dress	
	Student Press	
	— 1 .l ↑ - 1	44444444
	ALE.L.	*********
	1	
	4 48 1	
	Assembly Decorate for Suppension	
, .	Advisor Propoduces	
30		
	Marriage, Pregnancy, and Parenthood	
()	TER 3: VIOLATIONS OF THE STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT	
	TER 3: VIOLATIONS OF THE STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT	
Al	DES K-6	
ΔI	DES K-6	· ·
A	DES K-6 ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Al	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior	
ΔI	DES K-6 ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior Possession of Unauthorized Electronics	
Al	DES K-6 _ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior Possession of Unauthorized Electronics Failure to Attend Detention	
ΔI	DES K-6 ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery.	
Al	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior Possession of Unauthorized Electronics Failure to Attend Detention Forgery Gambling	
ΔI	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior Possession of Unauthorized Electronics Failure to Attend Detention Forgery Gambling Inappropriate Sexual Behavior	
ΔI	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior Possession of Unauthorized Electronics Failure to Attend Detention Forgery Gambling Inappropriate Sexual Behavior Leaving School Without Authorization	
ΑI	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking.	
ΑI	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking.	
ΑI	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior Possession of Unauthorized Electronics Failure to Attend Detention Forgery Gambling Inappropriate Sexual Behavior Leaving School Without Authorization Smoking Threatening Behavior	
Al DL	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking. Threatening Behavior. Insubordination.	
OL.	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Disruptive Behavior Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention Forgery Gambling Inappropriate Sexual Behavior Leaving School Without Authorization Smoking Threatening Behavior Insubordination	
Al DL	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking. Threatening Behavior. Insubordination. LATIONS - LEVEL II Criminal Mischief.	
OL.	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking. Threatening Behavior. Insubordination. LATIONS - LEVEL II Criminal Mischief. Fighting.	
OL.	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking. Threatening Behavior. Insubordination. LATIONS - LEVEL II Criminal Mischief. Fighting. Offensive Touching.	
OL.	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking. Threatening Behavior. Insubordination. LATIONS - LEVEL II Criminal Mischief. Fighting. Offensive Touching.	
OL.	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking. Threatening Behavior. Insubordination. LATIONS - LEVEL II Criminal Mischief. Fighting. Offensive Touching. Threatening Behavior to Staff. Theat/Possession/Transfer of Stolen Goods.	
OL.	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating. Disruptive Behavior. Possession of Unauthorized Electronics. Failure to Attend Detention. Forgery. Gambling. Inappropriate Sexual Behavior. Leaving School Without Authorization. Smoking. Threatening Behavior. Insubordination. LATIONS - LEVEL II Criminal Mischief. Fighting. Offensive Touching.	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	I ABLE Of Code Line (Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	<u>Page</u>
VIOL	ATIONS - LEVEL III	24
	ATIONS - LEVEL III Arson	7
	Assault	25
	Drug and/or Alcohol Sale or Distribution	20
	Drug and/or Alcohol Sale or Distribution	25
:	Offensive Touching to Staff	
	False Fire Alarm/Bomb Threat/Tampening with any Fire Salety Device. Offensive Touching to Staff Rape or Attempted Rape	20
·	Robbery/Extortion	
	Rape or Attempted Rape	·*************************************
GRA	<u>DES 7-12</u>	
	The state of the s	
VIOL	ATIONS - LEVEL I	28
	ATIONS - LEVEL I Academic Cheating Abusive Language (student to student) Class Cutting	28
٠	Abusive Language (student to student)	
·	Class Cutting	25
	Class Cutting Disruptive Behavior	29
	Failure to Attend Detention	30
4	Gambling Insubordination Leaving School Without Authorization Prohibited Areas	30
	Insubordination	-79 CAR31
	Leaving School Without Authorization	3.
	Prohibited Areas	32
	Prohibited Areas	32
	Possession of Tobacco	32
	Threatening Behavior	7
	Possession of Tobacco	3:
	Vandalism	34
	Possession of Unauthorized Electronics	3/2
.: .	Possession of Pocket Pagers or Cellular Phones	3/
: .	Possession of Unauthorized Electronics Possession of Pocket Pagers or Cellular Phones Failure to Attend In-School Alternative	, ,
500	recommendation of the comment of the	Carry Contract
VIO	DLATIONS - LEVEL II Breaking and Entering Computer/Technology	3
	Breaking and Entering	3
	Computer/Technology	3
	Computer/Technology	33 7 7 7 3
	Criminal Mischief	
	FightingForgeryGeneral Disruption of the Orderly Education Process	1 . (%)
	General Disruption of the Orderly Education Process	3
	General Disruption of the Orderly Education Process Inappropriate Sexual Behavior Instigation Offensive Touching Reckless Driving	٠
	Instigation	۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰
	Offensive Touching	
	Reckiess Driving	,
	Reckless Driving Threatening Behavior to Staff Theft/Possession/Transfer of Stolen Goods	
	Theft/Possession/Transfer of Stolen Goods	
	Theft/Possession/Transfer of Stolen Goods Trespassing Use of Abusive Language or Obscene Gestures Directed to Staff	
	Use of Abusive Language or Obscene Gestures Directed to Staff	***************************************
	Use of Abusive Language of Obscene Gestures Directed to Community Use and/or Possession of Drugs/Alcohol	
1/1/		
41/		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Drug and/or Alcohol Sale or Distribution	••••••••

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL III			<u>Page</u>
			AE
Offensive Touching to Staff		*************	40
Page or Attempted Rape	**********		40
Poblery/Extertion			40
Robbery/Extortion	B		40
AAGabour(2) 1. cooccopie, a.c.		A STATE OF THE STA	Charles of the Arman
		*******************	4f
REPORTING CRIMES	and the second of the	eright fight of the state of	And the second
CHAPTER 4: CHRISTINA SCHOOL DISTRICT	POLICY ON THE POS	SSESSION, USE, OR	
DISTRIBUTION OF DRUGS AL	ID ALCOHOL		•
			alia de la Santa de la Carta de la Cart
I. Policy			50
I. Policy			51
II. Delinions	A Section of the Control of the Cont	and the second of the second	. Nation 2012
	and the second second	The second se	i Light se et
CHAPTER 5: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES			San Alexandra
CHAPTER 5: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES			and American
Assignment to Alternative Programs Bus Privileges			54
Assignment to Alternative Programs	***************************************	o dem la si a di Kabasata di La	54
Bus Privileges	**********************		54
Suspension from School			
Expulsion of the Student Procedures Step I - Building Level		e tre de la companya de la la serie. La companya de la c	55
Step I - Building Level			56
Step - District Level	**************		57
Step III - Board Level			58
Calculation of Time Duration of Expulsion	*******************		59
Duration of Expulsion	*************************		Ω
Duration of Expulsion Application for Readmission	***********	******	
Application for Readmission			
Readmission Expulsions from Other Districts			59
Expulsions non Care Blanco	The second secon	in the state of	
APPENDIX 1 - GLOSSARY OF DISCIPLINARY	ACTIONS		60
APPENDIX 1 - GLUSSAKT OF DISON ENTER			As an about
Marie and the control of the control			
APPENDIX 2 - DELAWARE TITLE 14, CHAPT	ER 14 SECTION 411	2	63
APPENDIX 2 - DELAWARE TITLE 14, CHAPT		e sabah Naka	
Student Violence; Mandator	v Complaints	displanting in	Marian de la companya del companya del companya de la companya de
Student Violence; Maridator	y Complainte		en e
TO THE PART OF SOME FOR	COECIAL EDUCATIO	N STUDENTS	63
APPENDIX 3 - APPLICATION OF CODE FOR	SPECIAL EDUCATION		n de la Servicia. Manganasan
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SOCIOLINADY ACTIC	NS Seed to the control of the	6
APPENDIX 4 - "STEP" PROCEDURES FOR D	BUITLINAKT AUTO	Mata priving to the con-	en en en Maria de la companya de la La companya de la co
	The second of th	Markett et av 18 statistist fra 18 av 1	6
APPENDIX 5 - FEDERAL "GUN FREE SCHOOL)LS ACT OF 1994"	e deservición de la companya de la Companya de la companya de la compa	i despitation de la companya del companya del companya de la compa
	The transfer of the second of	医大声性畸形 化二甲基酚 医二甲基酚酚 化二氯氮	
APPENDIX 6 - CRIMES COMMITTED OUTSIL	E OF SCHOOL	general production of the particular filters	** 143.24 J

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

The Christina School District is dedicated to the development of each student's potential for learning in a positive environment. Schools must, therefore, be free from disruptions, which interfere with teaching and learning activities. Students, parents, and school staff must assume a responsible role in creating a positive environment and promoting behavior that encourages learning and the development of individual potential.

Students, parents, and staff are encouraged to become familiar with the entire contents of this document.

What is the Code of Student Conduct?

The Code is an official declaration of the Christina Board of Education which:

- Specifies the rights and responsibilities of students
- Defines conduct that disrupts a positive environment
- Standardizes procedures for disciplinary action
- Defines grievance procedure

Provisions in the Code apply to all students in Grades K-12. Differences in age and maturity are recognized in determining the type of disciplinary action to be taken. Students have a greater responsibility for their actions as they increase in age.

When is the Code in Force?

Security for the second section of the section of the second section of the se

The Code is in force:

- On school property prior to, during, and following regular school hours
- While students are on the school bus for any purpose
- At all school-sponsored events and other activities where the District has jurisdiction over students
- When a student's conduct to and from school has a harmful effect on the other students or on the orderly educational process
- When a student's out-of-school conduct indicates that the student presents a threat to the health, safety, or welfare of other students and staff

How is the Code Administered?

Conflict Resolution

The discipline philosophy of the Christina School District assumes a responsibility of self-discipline on the part of the student and sensitive reaction on the part of the staff. The District will develop a comprehensive conflict resolution program that will include the use of mediation techniques to resolve conflicts and discipline issues.

Violations of the Code of Conduct

The Code of Student Conduct is administered by an administrator or designee when a student has been referred because of misbehavior. Identifying the specific Code violation and corresponding disciplinary action is the responsibility of the administrator or designee.

State of the Section of the Community of the

11514090 + 36405 to to cover

€:

Possession Of Items In A Locker, Motor Vehicle, Or Bookbag

Lockers

The District presumes a student possesses, and is responsible for, all items found in the student's locker. Regularly check the contents of your locker. If you fail to lock your locker, or provide others access to your locker, you remain responsible for items found in your locker.

Motor Vehicles

The District presumes a student possesses, and is therefore responsible for, all items in the student's motor vehicle ("car"). This presumption applies to any car you drive to school without regard to who owns the car. Before you bring a car to school, or a school activity, carefully inspect the car. If you fail to lock your car, or permit others access to your car, you remain responsible for items found in your car.

ADDED TO BUILDING WELLING HAVE

Bookbag, Purse

The District presumes a student possesses, and is therefore responsible for, all items found in the student's bookbag, purse, or similar bag or container used to carry books or personal property (referred to as "bookbag"). Regularly check the contents of your bookbag. If you fail to secure your bookbag, or provide others access to your bookbag, you remain responsible for items found in your bookbag.

a three on the Section was referred by the contribution of the con

The transport of the territorial and the second of the sec

CHAPTER 2: STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Within each school the principal has the responsibility and authority for maintaining an orderly educational process. The Christina Board of Education guarantees the freedoms allowed by law provided these freedoms do not endanger the health, safety, or welfare of students and staff.

The School Board recognizes and supports students' rights and the corresponding students' responsibilities. Parents/Guardians will communicate these rights and responsibilities to their children and act as their advocates.

Nowhere is it stated or implied in this document that the school should give up its authority and responsibility.

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

Philosophical Basis:

Curriculum is designed for students and, therefore, student opinion can be extremely important and deserves careful analysis and full consideration. The degree of student involvement in curriculum development depends upon the age, grade, and level of maturity of the student.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

Œ.

- To have access to clear and precise curriculum descriptions and guidance that will help them to make informed choices.
- 2. To participate in discussions and offer recommendations to improve the curriculum through duly elected or appointed representatives.

and a light tracks of the time as

Dries in author in extending but itself.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

- To seek clarification, if necessary, from informed persons in the school.
- To serve in an informed and responsible manner.

Provide the state of the state of

inger og fillesterer i stalle fra i stalle stal Stalle stall

White with the drawn of the first of the

Carl Burners of Carl

Philosophical Basis:

Grades are an important indicator of the student's demonstrated knowledge or skill at a particular time. A student's grade(s) should reflect the teacher's best assessment of the student's academic progress.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

- To receive a written copy of the teacher's grading system and academic policies.
- 2. To receive an academic grade that is based on the teacher's grading system and that reflects the student's progress.
- 3. To be given appropriate notice of due dates for assignments.
- To receive written notification of unsatisfactory progress in ample time to improve grades prior to the end of the grading period.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

- 1. To ask for an explanation of a grading system or policy which they do not understand.
- 2. To maintain standards of performance according to their ability.
- To be aware of due dates and to present assignments when due.
 - 4. To share notice of unsatisfactory progress with their parents/guardians.

COUNSELING

Philosophical Basis:

Personal needs or concerns can seriously threaten and interfere with the educational development of students. Parents/Guardians and students have the responsibility to provide the school with information that may be useful in making intelligent educational decisions. Schools have the responsibility to provide counseling services for students and to inform students of the services of other agencies.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

- To be informed accurately as to the nature of available counseling services.
- To seek appropriate counseling for personal and educational problems and to be assured of those services within a reasonable amount of time.

RESPONSIBILITIES

i Minis de com de male 93 Sistema do Caldre do Caldre

Students have the responsibility:

- To use appropriate counseling services for their educational and personal development
- To schedule appointments in advance unless the problem or concern is of an emergency nature.

ATTENDANCE

Philosophical Basis:

School administrators have the responsibility under State law to adhere to compulsory school attendance laws. Students have the responsibility to take advantage of the opportunity for a public school education and abide by the State law.

RIGHTS

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the right:

- To receive school policies that clearly define absence, unexcused absence, and tardiness.
- To appeal a decision concerning whether an absence is excused or unexcused.
- To make up assignments missed during any excused absence.

LICENSIAN NO STATE

dina kanggapatan di kelalih kelalip di kelal Kanggapatan di Kang

Students have the responsibility:

- To attend all classes daily and on time.
- 2. To provide the school with a written excuse from parents/guardians explaining the reason for an absence within two (2) days upon return to school.
- To request the make-up assignments from their teachers upon return to school and to complete the work within the length of time specified in the District attendance regulations.

and the first and define the entire of the first and the second of

FREE SPEECH/EXPRESSION

Philosophical Basis:

One of the basic purposes of schools is to prepare students for responsible self-expression in our society. Self-expression is guaranteed or protected under the First and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution. Students may inquire, question, and exchange ideas. Self-expression must not interrupt the orderly educational process of the school or be in violation of the Code of Conduct. Free expression must not mock, demean, or ridicule other persons or groups or be obscene, libelous, or disruptive.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

- To request to be excused from any activity which is against their religious beliefs or deep personal convictions.
- To assemble peaceably on school property for school-related activities.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

- To have parents or guardians request in writing that the student be excused from any activity which is in conflict with their beliefs.
- To plan and ensure, with the principal's approval, that these activities demonstrate respect for others and are not dangerous or disruptive.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Philosophical Basis:

The student government is a means of providing students with an opportunity to express themselves and to act on school matters through the democratic process. All members of the school community share the responsibility for helping the student government; students should be given the opportunity to participate in those decisions that affect the learning climate of the school. School Board policies and individual school policies should be made available for the student government to function as an informed organization.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

1 To form and operate student government.

化基基基基 医二氏性 医电影电影

To seek and hold office in student government organizations.

a mangiose i yan ki kan gengga at

Basic Constitution for the constitution was a party of the were a little of proper and considerable and

- To recommend members of the faculty to 3. serve as sponsors of this organization.
- To attend regularly scheduled meetings 4. To inform the faculty of such meetings. To attend regularly scheduled meetings of the control of this organization. The control of this organization.

化类 的复数形式 的复数异的

A read the contract of the con

概要的 医结膜切迹 海色的医内部 电二度流 电线电池

But the contract of the second of the contract of the second of the contract o

. The state of the

And the second of the Second

et it it is a little out of the remaining grave

DONAL SELECTION OF THE

German Africa Carriago assertados.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

1. To represent, as members of the student government, the needs and concerns expressed by the student body.

> To abide by the guidelines established by the National and State Government Associations and the School District.

- To conduct election campaigns in a positive mature manner with respect for other candidates.
- To obtain the prior consent of the recommended faculty members.

make made them as a group of a grade of

A CONTRACTOR OF STREET

Charles of the sections will be be being

and the stage of the stage of

The second of the second of the second

()

terrando conservador comunidade esta de viva en la merca de seguir a contrado en la como en la como de la como

and the strength of the contract territory and the contract of the contract of

ELECTRONIC AND PRINT MEDIA

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Philosophical Basis:

One of the important roles of the school is to provide effective ways in which students may express themselves on a wide range of subjects. Official school publications such as newspapers should reflect the policy and judgment of the student editors and should include viewpoints representative of the entire school community.

1.

RIGHTS

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the right:

Students have the responsibility: A decided a factor of the same and t

- To possess, post, and distribute literature, which expresses opinions on a wide range of subjects.
- To produce, post, publish, or distribute materials approved by the administration which follow the District's guidelines for responsible journalism including the identification of the author(s).

To post or display these materials only on those bulletin boards or wall areas designated for use by students and student organizations.

- To be free from censorship of their 2. 2. publications and productions within the guidelines previously agreed upon by students and administrators; e.g., principals have the right to disaflow or recall literature or media which they consider primarily commercial in nature or materials which could disrupt the orderly operation of the school.
- og tig gest i en To refrain from publishing and/or distributing obscene, inflammatory, or libelous materials and to observe acceptable standards of good taste and responsible journalism.

Therefore the second of the se

STUDENT DRESS

Philosophical Basis:

Students' dress may vary with the age of the student, the instructional activity, and the physical conditions in the school. The dress and grooming of students shall contribute to the health and safety of the individual and shall not disrupt the orderly education process.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

 To dress and groom as they choose in a manner which shows cleanliness, promotes safety, and demonstrates respect for others.

The state of the s

The state of the least of the second

eta, farta - Saja

Robert Market Space (1994)

an a Alverdan (Bayassara) -

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

1. To follow established guidelines by dressing and grooming in a manner, which does not disrupt the educational process nor endanger the health and safety of themselves or others.

With the with the organic term SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Philosophical Basis:

1,000

Students shall be free from unreasonable search and seizure of property as guaranteed by the Fourth Amendment of the United States Constitution. This individual right is balanced by the schools' responsibility to protect the health, safety, and welfare of others. School authorities reserve the right to maintain access to and to search school property at any time necessary to protect the health, safety, and welfare of others.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

1. To privacy in their personal possessions unless the principal or designee has reasonable cause to believe that illegal materials are being concealed by the student.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

 Not to carry or conceal weapons or any materials which are illegal or may disrupt the educational process.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

- 1. To learn in an environment free from the threat or act of psychological or physical violence.
- 2. To confidentiality if they notify school personnel of dangerous situations.

Charlespeak Capitalian (1994)

This year that is water who you are greatly to

product with grown and grown and sense.

the first of the second second

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

- To show respect for other people's ideas, values, and heritage.
- 2. To resolve conflicts in a non-violent manner.
- 3. Not to bring weapons of any kind to school.

rgila sife altre i care e c

4. To notify school personnel if they have knowledge of such weapons.

and an inferior per ellipse, the good

HARASSMENT

Philosophical Basis:

The Christina School District's intent is to foster human dignity in our schools. Harassment of any type contradicts this ideal. No District student shall be subject to any type of harassment.

astropologica productiva de la competencia de la competencia de la competencia de la competencia de la compete El el casa el competencia de la compete

大型精制,1900年以前1900年的1900年中的1900年的1900年以前1900年以前1900年的1900年

Call Mark the College of the College of the property of the project of the College of the Colleg

with the conditional area with the consequence of the page.

and the second of the second of

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

 To learn in an environment free from harassment/sexual harassment.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

- To communicate directly to the person that their behavior is unacceptable and they want him/her to stop.
- 2. To inform and seek the advice of a teacher, counselor, or school administrator.
- 3. To report the information to the principal if the situation is not resolved.

APPEALS/GRIEVANCES

Philosophical Basis:

A grievance may be filed when a student feels that he/she has been unfairly treated or has not been afforded due process. Students have the responsibility to discuss and to try to resolve their complaints with the person(s) involved before using the grievance procedure. Schools are responsible for providing means for students to express and resolve their grievances.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

- 1. To be provided with a procedure for expressing and resolving their grievances. This procedure specifies lines of communication, time lines, and a method of appeal.
- To participate in the evaluation and modification of the grievance procedure through their student government.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

- To state the grievance clearly, to follow established procedures for resolving the grievance, and to abide by the decision resulting from this process.
- To express concerns about the grievance procedure to student representatives.

A CHARLES OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A

STANCE OF A STANCE OF WILLIAMS

 \bigcirc

APPEAL PROCESS FOR SUSPENSION

Grounds for an appeal are limited to the following:

- 1. Due Process and/or District procedures have not been followed
- 2. The penalty exceeds the Code of Conduct

a a Markey as to

3. Parent believes additional information is available

Building Level

- The parent/guardian must request a review of the situation with the Building Principal/Designee when an appeal is being requested, stating the grounds for the appeal.
 - 2. The request for a review must occur within one (1) school day of notification of the suspension.
 - 3. The "Out of School" suspension will not be enforced until the appeal process has been completed, unless the student presents a danger to other students and staff.

District Level

- 1. If the principal's decision at the building level is not acceptable to the parent/guardian, the decision may be appealed to the Superintendent/Designee. Such appeal must be filed no later than one (1) school day following the principal's decision.
- 2. The Superintendent/Designee shall resolve the appeal by investigating the problem or reviewing the written appeal/records.
- 3. Parents will be notified of the decision within three (3) school days.
- 4. The decision of the Superintendent/Designee shall be the final decision of the School District.

APPEAL PROCESS FOR SUSPENSION (Continued)

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

A DOMESTIC TO SERVICE TO A SERVICE

Students and their parents/guardians as their representatives have all the rights given to every citizen by the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution. Many of these rights which pertain specifically to education are defined in this document. These rights are protected through a procedure called due process.

Students and their parents/guardians are encouraged to become familiar with this due process procedure.

Student Grievance

A grievance is another name for a complaint. A student grievance exists when it is alleged that a student has been unfairly treated or has not been afforded due process.

大大海域的 人名英格兰人姓氏克里特的变体 医皮肤性炎

A VISE OF A 35 TO 10 STORY

The following persons or groups of persons may use the grievance procedure:

- 1. Individual students or groups of students:
- 2. The Parents/Guardians of a student; and a second restriction of the students and the second restriction of the second r
- Groups of parents/guardians of students.

The grievance procedure may be used in any of the following situations:

- A. Where it is alleged that any student or group of students:
- is being denied access to an appropriate educational opportunity;
- 2. is being denied participation in any school activity for which the student is eligible;
- 3. is being denied the opportunity to compete for a position in an activity where the selection is limited;
 - is being subjected to an arbitrary or unreasonable regulation, procedure, or standard of conduct.
- B. Where it is alleged that the rights of an individual student and/or a group of students are being denied or abridged.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES (Continued)

Grievance Procedure

When the grievance procedure is used these steps shall be followed:

- 1. The grievant is encouraged to talk with a staff member for advice.
- 2. The grievant shall request, in writing, a conference with the teacher or person(s) who allegedly treated the student unfairly within three (3) school days of the event.

表现对表面建筑的 医囊外囊神经病 医克尔特氏病

- 3. Conference shall be held within four (4) school days after request.
- 4. If the conference does not resolve the complaint the grievant may talk with the supervisor of the staff member.
- 5. If the grievance is not resolved during the two meetings, the grievant may file a written grievance with the principal within three (3) school days of the conference.
- 6. If the principal fails to resolve the issue to the satisfaction of the grievant, the grievant will, upon request, be given a written notice by the principal within three (3) school days after the conference with the principal stating the reason(s) the problem could not be resolved.
- 7. If the decision at the school level is not acceptable that decision may be appealed to the Superintendent. The appeal must be filed in writing not later than five (5) school days following the date of receipt of the principal's written decision. The Superintendent/Designee shall resolve the grievance by investigating the problem, holding conferences with the involved parties, or reviewing the written grievance record.
- 8. The decision of the Superintendent/Designee shall be the final decision of the school system.

 A copy of the Superintendent's/Designee's final decision shall be sent to all involved parties not later than ten (10) school days following receipt of the appeal by the Superintendent/Designee.

STUDENT RECORDS

Philosophical Basis:

Student records are defined as any materials concerning individual students kept in any form by the School Board or its employees except for personal notes of teachers and other school personnel intended for their use only. Student records are maintained to provide information, which can be used to develop the best possible educational program for each student. Care must be exercised by the school staff to make sure that student records are treated confidentially and that the information contained therein is accurate and appropriate.

RIGHTS

Students have the right:

 To be protected from release of personally identifiable information to unauthorized persons.

May violate by the otherwise we

- 2. To sign, if fourteen years of age or older, for a release of the information contained in their records to authorized agencies as identified in Delaware law.¹
- To inspect these records regardless of unpaid fines or fees.

Students who are eighteen years of age or older and/or parents or guardians also have the right:

4. To release, review with assistance from the school personnel (if desired), and challenge the information contained in the student's school records within District guidelines.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Students have the responsibility:

- To release information to those individuals or agencies who are working in a positive manner for the benefit of the student.
- To sign, if fourteen years of age or older, without delay, a release of information contained in their records to authorized agencies.
- To meet their financial obligations as related to school fees or fines before transcripts and records are released.

Students who are eighteen years of age or older and/or parents or guardians also have the responsibility:

 To make an appointment with school personnel to review school records.

To question or challenge any inaccurate information according to District guidelines.

¹ Delaware Code: Title 14, Chapter 41, Section 4111

MARRIAGE, PREGNANCY, AND PARENTHOOD

Philosophical Basis:

Students who are married, expectant parents, or parents do not lose their right to a free public education. Students are encouraged to continue their education through programs designed to meet their special needs.

RIGHTS

Students who are married, expectant parents, or parents have the right:

 To remain in the regular school program or to attend a special program designed to meet their needs.

a 20 mais magamba and people as a people mus

A sound the government of the expenses

approximately to seek those of the con-

Men in the Mental of the agency of the Special P

of the confidence of the second

Commence of an expectal option of the

Commission (Commission Commission Commission

(AMERICA) out of proprioties and open a

THE RESERVE OF A PROPERTY OF STREET AND A RESERVED OF THE STREET

enth extras path of frequency of classic contrast (equi).

 To be referred to a marriage, pregnancy, or parenthood agency for counseling if they request it.

- Anakara bada - Historian da

The transfer of the second of

Students who are married, expectant parents, or parents have the responsibility:

- To attend school regularly or to take advantage of special programs designed to meet their needs. Students who are pregnant should seek professional medical advice regarding school attendance.
- To request counseling for marriage, pregnancy, or parenthood.

the state of the section in the section of

disease and the first partial state of the larger than the

的复数人名英格兰姓氏 电动力电影

in the factor of the consequence of the second

That the large managed summer against

the of the following the day find the expects of the largest

Maria de la companiona del companiona del companiona del companiona del compan

No. of the Charles in November of Capity, which in \$2.

The second contraction is a many section to be

British as Above to

CHAPTER 3: VIOLATIONS OF THE CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT.

School rules come from many sources, including State Law, Board of Education Policy, and District Guidelines and Regulations. The aim of this Chapter is to provide District personnel, parents/guardians, students, and other members of the community a clear understanding of violations of those rules and the resulting disciplinary actions.

The following pages list, categorize, and define certain violations, which disrupt the school environment and the instructional process, and specify disciplinary actions, which may be taken by the school administrator. A major consideration of the Code of Student Conduct is to identify appropriate disciplinary actions to bring about positive student behavior. The severity and frequency of the misbehavior are considered in defining appropriate disciplinary action. While administrative personnel bear the major responsibility for effectively carrying out the discipline policies the entire staff plays a vital role in resolving problems influencing student behavior.

The administrator or designee shall conduct such an investigation as reasonable under the circumstances to confirm that the charged offense has, in fact, been committed.

GRADES K-6

FIGURE 1 TO A STEEL BELL VIOLATIONS - LEVEL I

Expectations: Students will contribute to the productive climate of the learning environment by showing appropriate respect for themselves, their peers, their teachers, and other school personnel. When conflicts arise individuals will make sincere efforts to mediate them without disruption to the atmosphere of the tearning environment.

Consequences: When students disrupt the productive school climate several consequences may result. These are listed below. Chronic violations of any one category in Level I offenses may result in a one (1) day out-of-school suspension. For every two-month (2) period of positive behavior the student would be eligible to move back one (1) step on the "ladder of consequences." (See Appendix 4)

Situation

Academic Cheating

The act or instance of deception in preparing or presenting course work or class assignments as a student's own authentic work when it is not. This includes, but is not limited to, 1)copying another student's paper, 2)unauthorized use of notes or sharing answers during a test or examination, 3)presenting another person's work as one's own

Disruptive Behavior

Language, gestures, or actions, which incite, produce distractions, or seriously interfere with the effective functioning of the teacher, student, class, or school.

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1)Parent/ Guardian notification, 2)grade penalty of zero for the specific incident

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)Parent/Guardian notification 2)assignment to In-School Alternative 1 day 3)grade penalty of zero for the specific incident 4)Parent/Guardian conference 5)possible behavior contract.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand and 2) parent/guardian notification.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) removal from class, and 5) possible referral to Building Review Committee with possible after-school detention.

Situation

an estata de la companya de la comp Companya de la compa

eden a filologica de la completa en la gran de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa filologica del completa filologica de la completa filologica della completa filologica de la completa filologica della com

SWEEDS AND A PROPERTY OF

Possession of Unauthorized Electronics

The possession of radios, walkmans, or electronic games. Other materials may be deemed by building staff as disruptive or having the potential and a days and a second state of the second state of for causing disruption.

While the Medical Section in the same and a sec-

其一,如此中国的对方的特别。 \$P\$ 100 (40 A) (20 A) (20 A) (20 A)

CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT PROPERTY AND

The first of the west of the first of the fi

Destruction and the smallest contract of the smallest

KIND OF STATE AND DESIGNATION OF STATE OF STATE

The property of the first property of the state of the st

Frankling is the factor and a second in the property 中の使用性は、は、中の機能をよっては、すべているとは、イヤン

Pro Alexandria de Calendario d

THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE COLOR OF THE STATE OF TH

Service of the OCE

First Offense: The items will be taken away, kept in the office, and returned at the end of the school

Second Offense: The items will be taken away And a transfer and the control of the control of the control of the parent or guardian to Sergional **pick up.** The first of the control of th

> Subsequent Offenses: In addition to the consequences in the Second Offense, the Alternative one (1) day.

Possession of pocket pagers, cellular First Offense: The item will be taken away, kept in phones, laser pointers. the office, and returned at the end of the school e ta Aran vilas assauliejā

Like the transfer aspectable for a street of the street of the second Offense: The item will be taken away and and the state of the parent or guardian to pick aftitudes a company of the section of the control of the control of the section of the section of the section of

> Subsequent Offenses: In addition to the consequences in the Second Offense, the student will be assigned to In-School Alternative one (1) day. Septiminary (Commonwealth of

that into the sales are because a least a particular of

Control of the State of the Sta Definition of a few laws are a few lates and a few laws and a few laws are a few

the confidence of the second control of the con-

Constitution of the property of the party of

HEROTO HEROEST SUPPRESENTATION OF THE POP

Althorn Stephen Continues and Company of Stephenson with the region of the real participants and the second of the real participants and the real participants are real participants. entalit i i i i judita i tuli i izeli si e ning jirta vale dinkin di sa sa sakto

and the sections as

C

Million to the State Committee

Grades K-6

Situation

Failure to Attend Detention

Not reporting for a scheduled detention without administrative permission to miss the detention.

本的基础的 (1946-1946) (1946-1946) (1946-1946) (1946-1946) (1946-1946) (1946-1946) (1946-1946)

化磺胺酚 化化二氯甲基基基甲基苯二酚 计计划 医肝脏炎

And the second of the second of

Forgery

The act of forging a signature or using something written falsely to deceive.

TATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.

化二氯环烷 计自由 医多种 医二氯甲磺胺 多數學 医电影

Confidentials regression option, \$10 present to confide

High Kiddhama Li Loodhan Calabas Life and Sa

Moreoval and State of the State of

Gambling*

Participating in game(s) of chance, including card playing, for money and/or other things of value.

Deliver to the Armanger and the reported by the con-

London Francisco Services

*Evidence of organized gambling will be handled according to State School Board Regulations.

waterman and compared to be professional

Consequence

医牙口 经税 医线性 医

A ME HAR COLD OF HE MORE LANG.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/ guardian notification, and 3) reassign detention.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, and 4) possible referral to Building Review Committee.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, and 3) written reprimand.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of
police; charges may be filed, 3) written reprimand,
4) parent/guardian conference, and 5) possible
referral to Building Review Committee.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand and 2) parent/guardian notification.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, and 4) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation.

eveni ankan telega kerilingak belar berar kerilin

Grades K-6

Situation

Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Any action or suggestion of action by one or more persons involving the use or display of those parts of the body generally referred to as "private" that is unacceptable in public.

(2) Significant of the property of the first of the control of

Bulleting for each transfer a respection of

SERVERS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE RESERVE OF

Leaving School Without Authorization

STATE TO SEE HERE IN THE

Once a student arrives at the school campus he/she may not leave, unless authorized to do so, until the end of the student's scheduled day.

Aren as a company of the second section with the

Selucos II fall perto rado e filmpgalendo d

CONTRACTOR OF COMPUSE PROPERTY

Smoking to a see a season and a property year

To hold a lighted cigarette (cigar, pipe, etc.), to draw in or exhale smoke, to chew or to use tobacco products. Smoking at school activities, in school buildings or on school grounds during school hours is prohibited. Smoking is also prohibited on school busses, on school-sponsored educational field trips at all times, and when participating in athletic and extra-curricular activities.

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, and 4) referral to appropriate professional counseling agency, if warranted.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, and 4) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand and 2) parent/guardian notification.

\$4 - Venture of Habited in the place of the great and the

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, and 4) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
parent/guardian notification and conference, 2)
possible assignment to in-school alternative for
one (1) day if available, 3) referral to school
nurse for collaboration with parent in smoking
cessation information.

March of the State of the State

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Parent/guardian notification and conference, 2)
possible assignment to in-school alternative for
one to three (1-3) days if available, 3) possible
referral to START Team for recommendations.

0

Grades K-6

Situation

Consequence

化二氯化物 化二氯甲烷

Threatening Behavior

A threat to engage in menacing behavior that is violent or sexual in nature — without physical contact — that would likely cause offense, annoyance, or alarm.

day 1977 King Kabinaharan da Kaji Tingang Taji N

TO A MANUFACTURE OF A MARKET TO BELLEVIOLE

PARAMETER FOR SELECTION PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY.

1976、河南水道 电电路电路 "大大"的"大大"。 (1) 19

Insubordination

Verbal or non-verbal refusal to comply with a reasonable request: e.g., refusal to give name or show identity card; refusal to accompany school personnel to classroom or office.

Million Anglisha ay la<mark>ktaa</mark> in James Kalendari ya ka

for commented and a regiment to the engineering

alandakan mengan bandan di Sabab persebagai Berahab Bandan galam sebagai sebagai pendalan bandan di Sabab sebagai sebagai sebagai sebagai sebagai sebagai sebagai

og det **som til å det støret**et i klader i der **(b**etaller i det). Som at Glande i klader i den er klader frem til støret. First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/ guardian notification, and (3) referral to mediation.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) referral to mediation, and 5) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation.

Note: Serious acts of threatening behavior and threats to staff will be treated as a Level II offense.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand and 2) parent/guardian notification.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) removal from class, and 5) possible referral to Building Review Committee with possible after-school detention.

Note: Chronic or serious acts of insubordination will result in one (1) day out-of-school suspension.

GRADES K-6

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL II

Expectation: Students are expected to respect and obey the rules and regulations of the school and community as defined by School District policies and governmental laws.

Consequences: When students violate these policies and laws severe consequences may result. They are listed below. Chronic violations within one category in Level II offenses may result in a one (1) to three (3) day suspension.

Situation

Criminal Mischief

The destruction or serious defacing of school property or the property of others.

continue by weatherm it was experiently

OF THE CONTRACTOR FRANCE OF WARRENCE SERVE

CO are that the control of the explicit decisions of

Commence of the Commence of

principal de la seguidad de la companya de

Fighting

Aggressive, physical conflict between two or more individuals attacking each other.

The American of the State of th

en telepropia di antere e secondi di la cense di

and be the new term of the parameter of the following the leading

a laboration in the model of the state of the median median

Consequence Alexander Alexander

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/ guardian notification, 3) parent/ guardian conference, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 5) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation, 6) notification of police, charges may be filed, and 7) referral to mediation.

A TOP TO THE STORE OF MERSON AS DESIGNATION

ertings (Take, Etalthe Egypt, your time)

Takuk da Labadywa sa

0

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) referral to mediation, 4) parent/guardian conference, and 5) restitution/restoration if necessary.

St. W. Williams of the control of the

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) referral to mediation, 4) parent/guardian conference, 5) restitution/restoration if necessary, and 6) referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation.

Grades K-6

Situation

Offensive Touching

Intentionally touching, attempting to harm, or harming another person with a part of the body or with an instrument thereby causing offense, alarm, or injury.

Control of the Control of Control of the Control of

Threatening Behavior to Staff*

A War tell to be made

A threat to staff to engage in menacing behavior that is violent or sexual in nature, without physical contact, that would likely cause offense, annoyance, or harm.

*Terroristic threatening to be handled according to State School Board Regulations.

athering which you be also when it is not marked the

The first war to be the second with

sa malan di ahilasa ka masalasa di

and the state of the state of the same of

with the state of the state of the state of

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) referral to mediation, 4) parent/guardian conference, and 5) restitution/ restoration if necessary.

CHINE THE CONTRACTOR

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) referral to mediation, 4) parent/guardian conference, 5) restitution/restoration if necessary, and 6) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation.

医氯乙烯 使不知的 经销售货品 网络托尔

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) possible suspension for one (1) day, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) parent/guardian conference, and 6) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) possible suspension for one (1) to three (3) days, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) parent/guardian conference, and 6) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation.

destroy the following and a fine prover the

Control of the second of the control of the second of the

and the state of the gradient of the contract of passes of the state of the contract of the co

259 Subject of the first of the above of the control of the ending of the control of the end of the control of the control

ALTO SERVED SELECTION FLORIDA

Grades K-6

Situation

Theft/Possession/Transfer of Stolen Goods

The act of taking possessions or transferring the property of another without the consent of the owner.

the organisation was being required to the control

The state of the second of the

Without the first statement and the disconnection of the con-

Trespassing

Entering or remaining on school property without authorization.

19 States to proceedings are to proceed

Abita 2011 and the straight and southerness and the

Use of Abusive Language or Obscene Gestures Directed to Staff

Although the page of the sounding may be usually

Written or spoken language or gestures that are offensive, obscene, or vulgar.

TO THE LEWIS LEWIS WITH LINES OF THE PARTY.

Sexual Harassment (grades K-6)

LINES PRESENTED AND A SECOND

Sexual harassment is unwanted and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, written, or physical actions of a sexual nature. The student must have been made aware by an administrator/designee that his/her action is unwelcome and unwanted.

Consequence

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/restoration if necessary, 5) possible referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation, 6) possible notification of police; charges may be filed (K-3, only with approval from supervisor), and 7) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Issue warning that person is trespassing and must leave immediately, and 2) notification of police; charges may be filed.

all Notice of the Respect

()

6

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) and Parent/guardian conference and 4) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

un kor oli alia An Ali

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification,
3) parent/guardian conference, 4) possible referral
to Building Review Committee for
recommendation.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) administrative investigation, 2) notification of victim's parent, 3) in-school alternative for one (1) to three (3) days, 4) parent/guardian conference required, 5) referral for appropriate counseling, 6) referral for mediation if appropriate, 7) file student conduct report, if appropriate.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1) administrative investigation, 2) notification of victim's parent, 3) in-school alternative for three (3) days, 4) parent/guardian conference required, 5) referral for appropriate counseling, 6) referral for mediation if appropriate, 7) file student conduct report, if appropriate, 8) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract specific to sexual harassment.

Sexual Harassment (grades K-6)

National Website Control of the Control of the Control of the

化基础设计 医抗性腺素病 医动物 电电影电影 医二氏病

Guidel Michigan Special (No. 1911) and the

the first of second doctors, and the control of

For graph of a constant of the second of the

19 - Gress Mille Son, og krigste och 1930 och der begr Na och lett gjörn der james britage och etter blev go

A GENERAL COMPANY OF THE SECOND OF THE SECOND

For November 1 Street its probability for the

office for the second

Situation makes asset the term of the second of the second

Use and/or Possession of Drugs/Alcohol

To possess on one's person or among one's personal belongings, or to use or have consumed any illegal substance capable of producing change of behavior or altering a state of mind or feelings; e.g., alcohol, marijuana, etc.* This situation includes look-alike substances.

* It is understood that possession of excessive amounts of drugs/alcohol or "look-alike" substances will be considered as "possession with intent to deliver" and will be dealt with as "drugs and/or alcohol sale or distribution."

With a professional and the second of the se

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) administrative investigation, 2) notification of victim's parent, 3) in-school alternative for five (5) days, 4) parent/guardian conference required, 5) possible notification of police, 6) referral to student intervention team of appropriate social service agency, 7) possible recommendation for alternative placement.

(A "Student Sexual Harassment Report" must be filed with Administrative Services Office).

all of the ways before the control of the global first the con-

POST POR CROSS OF A CONTRACT OF A SECURITY O

energia e filozofia (e e experiencia de energia de ener

Consequence

医抗性性腺素 医克勒氏管 医线点

First Offense - Cooperative (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation with five (5) day suspension, 3) parent/guardian conference with evidence of an assessment by a licensed drug and alcohol agency, (at parent/guardian expense), 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) possible counseling at parent/guardian expense, and 6) required participation in the START Program.

First Offense - Uncooperative (all of the following):

1) Parent/ Guardian notification, 2) referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation,
3) possible ten (10) day suspension, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) parent/guardian conference with evidence of an assessment by a licensed drug and alcohol agency (at parent/guardian expense), 6) possible counseling at parent/guidance expense, and 7) required participation in the START Program.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) referral to Building Review Committee for recommendation with ten (10) day suspension and/or recommendation for expulsion, or alternative program, 3) police will be notified; charges will be filed, 4) assessment by a ticensed drug and alcohol agency (at parent/guardian expense) and compliance with recommendation of the agency, and 5) required participation in the START Program.

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL III

Approximately server to the larger Expectations: Students will observe the laws of society.

unitation of contract to the conjugate property of

etine and the same

SAMPLE STATES

CARGORITAN TOTAL (SE

the Alice of the time of the control of the Consequences: When students commit violations which endanger themselves or others or commit major offenses against the school or community they are subject to severe consequences which may include expulsion from school. Some illustrations of violations and resulting consequences are listed below.

Situation per la last trees confunt of

Consequence

arranaki ti kultu balika baki

Arson

Any act utilizing fire, smoke, or explosives which causes alarm or danger to life, and/or willful or malicious burning of school property, its contents, or the personal property of others.

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) suspension for three to five (3-5) days, 5) notification of police/fire marshal; charges may be filed, 6) restitution/ restoration, if necessary, 7) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency, and 8) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion. British Color of British to British British Color

Example of the power, the exercise relation in the case

petitingen in vice hat begin in a 3 lage et en

An unlawful physical attack using force upon a person, resulting in physical injury.

Bright will be introduced and lose than they have a great

Paragraphic Community of the Community o

production of the contract of

North Paris Consumptions repair to be included a

emission see operation will be to a court

Branch (Branch) and All Colors of the Special With finite to depart with the charge of their energy energy By the contract of the second second Communication of Services of Communication (Conference of Services) to account to the account of the project of

i djazavička i rakistici. Pomaje ičeljene sveje st prior the contract with the street of the contract of the cont A tradition against a participation of the second of the s The contendance of the factors of design to a factor of the areas trace, in a support of the profession of the Borth artist of a page Co. And overlook by property, it is notice Maring the December of the Company of the Company **这些一种作品的数据,包括一种数据的数据,由于几次的专业**。 医水溶解 计图像 化氯化 医外丛板 经开关的 医脓性皮肤

· 李·魏、宋军广学等基案法、人民等等的基础。

and a first to the control of the co

(file wells in days to be a second of the

ga 1976 Berling Harris (1986) an an Albert Albert (1986) an an

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) suspension for three to five (3-5) days, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, 6) restitution/restoration, if necessary, 7) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s), 8) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion, and 9) referral to mediation, if appropriate. At the feet that they are the again the great factors

POLICE TO A PORT OF A CONTRACT OF A SECOND

Grades K-6

Situation

Drug and/or Alcohol Sale or Distribution

Known sale, transfer, or distribution in school or on school property of drugs, alcohol, or "look-alike" substances.

Possession of excessive amounts of drugs/alcohol or "look-alike" substances will be considered as "possession with intent to deliver." An "illegal substance" includes all substances which fall under the definition of "controlled substances" set forth in the Uniform Controlled Substance Act (16 Del. C. 4701 et. seq.).

False Fire Alarm/Bomb Threat/ Tampering with any Fire Safety Device

Transfer to the Strain of the

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

a danak dan jerdi deletin jeda besat ku das Salah ganak antar ta dan tahun dalah adalah dan

A CONTRACTOR OF THE WAY AND

Offensive Touching to Staff

Intentionally touching or attempting to harm a staff member thereby causing offense, alarm, or injury.

and the second of the second property of the second of

for examining a line Alley Later.

Commission of the Commission o

Consequence

医侧侧 医二氏细胞 医乳乳

Each Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) parent/guardian
conference, 3) suspension for ten (10) days, 4)
notification of police; charges will be filed, 5)
assessment by a licensed drug and alcohol
agency (at parental expense) and compliance with
the recommendation of the agency, and 6)
possible recommendation for alternative
placement or expulsion.

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) suspension for three to five (3-5) days, 5) notification of police/fire marshal; charges may be filed, 6) restitution/ restoration, if necessary, 7) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s) (at parent/guardian expense), 8) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, 3) possible one (1) to three (3) day suspension, 4) parent/guardian conference, 5) restitution/ restoration when appropriate, 6) referral to mediation, if appropriate, and 7) referral to Building Review Committee.

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL III (Continued) Grades K-6

Situation

Offensive Touching to Staff (Continued)

an Amerika da kabupatèn kebalan Kabupatèn Rape or Attempted Rape

·新广东旗。 "我把你说的。"这里一点。 Forced sexual contact without consent of victim.

TORREST THE REPORT OF THE BEAUTY AND A SECOND OF THE SECOND

of earliest of the AS of professional confession of the Con-

the most state of the order of the production.

Production of water a particular particular

Birth Carly sawthan an golden glass saw

the transference of the exploration of the first requi

THE THE THEOLOGY OF STREET STREET, AND A STREET

with the control of the state o

A TOWNS OF A STORY OF HAVE CONTRACTOR Robbery/Extortion

To obtain or attempt to obtain money, goods, services, or information from another by force or the threat of force.

and the first of the second of the second of the second

and the second of the second o

en the colon comment is the offering the expension of

et an innent of more ten pack yet an exist. The more ten pack yet an experience of the control o

in the first of the proper and by the people of the proper as

医屈膝中的 医胸上皮质的 医红毛 医多数 医原则性皮肤

Consequence

AVE THE HAVE LED HE

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, 3) written reprimand, parent/guardian conference. 4) restitution/restoration when appropriate, 6) one (1) to three (3) day suspension, 7) referral to mediation, if appropriate, and 8) referral to appropriate counseling agency. Till värkiman ogskervud. Skriver knortag og flydline

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/quardian conference, 4) suspension for three to five (3-5) days, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, 6) restitution/restoration, if necessary, 7) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s), 8) referral to Building Review Committee, 9) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion, and 10) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

First Offense (all of the following): Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for one to three (1-3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) restitution/ restoration if necessary, and 6) referral to Building Review Committee.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for three to five (3-5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 6) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social services agency(s) (at parent/guardian expense), and 7) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

(:

Grades K-6

2004 325

Situation

that is a second of being

Weapon(s) Possession/Concealment/Sale

The possession, concealment, or sale of any kind of weapon(s) or dangerous instrument(s); knife, gun, metal knuckles, tools, etc., or any other item that could be used as a weapon.

in a femiliar in a gaptu ji i

A light man what is the transfer follows.

tan di dika bata 16 Jawa 6

The street of th

Tuesday (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1985)

A SDAN A MITTER SERVICE TO THE BORNEY OF THE PARTY.

CONTRACTOR (CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR terminating to the strong of the strong of the strong was the comment to be was a first of the

Supplied the supplied of the s ing Proposition of the same and the first

> 的复数形式电影电影 人名英格兰人姓氏

> > the English was a sign was a week

Notified the Diving to the E

Agraphics and the state of the property

Marin Marin Marin Series and Arthresis (2011) Anni The first of the Court of the State of the Court of the State of the S

State authorized State and authorized against which are

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Written reprimand, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) suspension for three to five (3-5) days, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, 6) restitution/restoration, if necessary, (7) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s), and 8) referral to Building Review Committee, and 9) recommendation for possible. placement or expulsion.

在 蘇聯 人名巴西斯 医动脉神经 医皮肤坏疽

CONTROL OF ARTHUR STATE OF THE PARTY.

But Ref. of property the order looking and equals

a Carolines, seek to the end agency to the

This list is not all-inclusive. A student committing an act of misconduct, which is not listed, may be subject to disciplinary action. Specifically, if a student commits an act, which constitutes a crime under Delaware Law, such student is subject to discipline, which may include expulsion.

and the first of the straight of the property of the straight of the straight

in the care of the country of the case of

Continued offenses after placement in an alternative program will be considered a serious breach of this Code and may result in a possible recommendation for expulsion. Burgara Para Barangan Santa Barangan Expectations: Students will contribute to the productive climate of the learning environment by showing appropriate respect for themselves, their peers, their teachers, and school personnel. When conflicts arise individuals will make sincere efforts to mediate them without disruption to the atmosphere of the learning environment.

Consequences: When students disrupt the productive school climate several consequences may result. These are listed below. Chronic violations of any one category in Level I offenses may result in a one (1) day out-of-school suspension. For every two-month (2) period of positive behavior the student would be eligible to move back one (1) step on the "ladder of consequences" (see Appendix 4).

Brusser Code of Stem of Service Well and Marie Georgest Selence <mark>Situation</mark> (1987), and all selections

Academic Cheating: https://doi.org/10.100/10.100/2016-0-10.100/

The act or instance of deception in preparing or presenting course work or class assignments as a student's own authentic work when it is not. This includes, but is not limited to, 1)copying another student's paper, 2)unauthorized use of notes or sharing answers during a test or examination, 3)presenting another person's work as one's own, 4)presenting quotations, words, or ideas without proper references or credit (plagiarism)

Abusive Language (student to student)

Written or spoken language or gestures that are offensive, obscene, or vulgar.

Note: For Student to Teacher see Level II.

Class Cutting

Unexcused absence from a class without authorization or approved reason.

Consequence

0

(:

First Offense (all of the following):
1)Parent/Guardian notification, 2)one-day InSchool Alternative 3)grade penalty of zero for the specific incident.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following):
1)Parent/Guardian notification 2)assignment to InSchool Alternative 1-3 days 3)grade penalty of
zero for the specific incident 4)Parent/Guardian
conference 5)possible behavior contract

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, 3) one (1) detention, and 4) referral to mediation.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, 3) two (2) detentions, and 4) referral to mediation.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to inSchool Alternative for one to three (1-3) days in
ascending order for each offense, 3)
parent/guardian conference required for each
I.S.A. assignment, and 4) behavioral contract.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, 3) one (1) detention, and 4) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) two (2) detentions.

Albertain.

Grade 7-12

Situation

Class Cutting (Continued)

100 miles (100 miles)

The Artist Control

Disruptive Behavior

Language, gestures, or actions, which incite, produce distractions, or seriously interfere with the effective functioning of the teacher, class, or school.

Boat West of the Ayouth the

Cartific Contracts and Talatin Salah Calaba Stability

The company of the contract of the contract of

e e coloniar de la capación de la colonia de la capación

Elementary of the company of the state

But the month of several sections of

I make provide a some Or the property of the file

a 1888. Partie o tali kolaji ili katesar dibi ya miliya.

AND MEDICAL PROPERTY.

Committee that yet

Failure to Attend Detention

(

The Book of Colombian Colombia

Not reporting for a scheduled detention without administrative permission to miss the detention.

三角伊斯·挪克 医肾 医电影 (1995年12月1日) (1995年12月1日)

建二环 化基层 数据 化二氢甲基乙基异甲基二氢甲基异

Note that the state of the state of the state of the state of

A TO BUILD AND BELLIA HORNOUT BOOK OF BEHAVED

Consequence

并一种的工作,克特斯 人名德内克莱克

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to assigned In-School Alternative one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, (3) parent/guardian conference required for each 1.S.A. assignment, and (4) behavioral contract.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand,
(3) one (1) detention, and 4) referral to mediation,
if appropriate.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, 3) two (2) detentions, and 4) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to In-School Alternative one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, 3) parent/guardian conference required for each I.S.A. assignment, and 4) behavioral contract. NOTE: A student who causes multiple disruptions in a specific class may be administratively removed.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) one (1) day in-School Alternative.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) one (1) day In-School Alternative

All the first out to be to a sate of the contract of

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL I (Continued) Grades 7-12

Situation

Failure to Attend Detention (Continued)

Gambling*

Participating in game(s) of chance, including card playing, for money and/or other things of value.

A Chairm with a ballower Conservation

🖎 andrew is governed to a more given for

give the arm of the control of the control of

AMA 17 MATCH YOUR KIND TO ELECTIVE

ele potreli i spod eli alikko en palme i sepa

What His provider affiliation of the agencies of

*Evidence of organized gambling will be handled according to State School Board Regulations.

n<mark>gkowah</mark> ang til 1978 sa haka jayang mga 1986 ga ga j

(4) Myres the case he term is suggested as one of set to concept set play resolution with particular.

KIND ALL TO BE DOOR FOR THE LINE OF THE SECOND

course that the appear in the engineering for the property and

AND AND THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

主 海洋医疗医疗性精神 医二次皮质性多种性病

Conserve Representation for the control of the 24

uden et in den

Insubordination

Verbal or non-verbal refusal to comply with a reasonable request of staff; e.g., refusal to give name or show identity card; refusal to accompany school personnel to classroom or office.

Note: Chronic or serious acts of insubordination will result in one (1) day out-of-school suspension.

grant Arthur Charles III (majir na 1900) akil gerikan P

\$1. Barkers | extrator in Telephones value?

Consequence

联系统 编码 医一颗瓷金 人名德拉克 体统

八百 4年,28日

(

Œ.

MANA HERMANIA SALA

Third Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification and 2) one (1) day inSchool Alternative.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) one (1) day out-of-school suspension, and 3) parent/guardian conference.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand,
3) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 4) one (1)
detention, and 5) referral to mediation.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, 3) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 4) two (2) detentions, and 5) referral to mediation.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to In-School Alternative one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, 3) parent/guardian conference required for each I.S.A. assignment, 4) restitution/restoration if necessary, 5) referral to mediation, and 6) referral to counseling.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand,
3) referral to mediation, and 4) one (1) detention.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to In-School Alternative one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, and 3) parent/guardian conference required for each I.S.A. assignment.

Grades 7-12

Situation

Leaving School Without Authorization

Once a student arrives at the school campus he/she may not leave, unless authorized to do so, until the end of the student's scheduled day.

Control of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of t

Consideration production in the residence of the Consideration of the Co

in District Constitution (Services of Consequence). Service Service (Services of Services)

THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

Company of the first of the second of the second

to be the text of the first of the second of

Prohibited Areas

(:

Unauthorized presence of student in any prohibited school area.

de para mais in est estado de persión de la juli

Compared to the Compared St.

ET LA ROME COME DE MAN COMPANS DE COMP

Control of Spinishers

ere di<mark>nnene die de kommuner de her die her di</mark>

Commence of the second

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) one (1) detention.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) two (2) detentions.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to In-School Alternative one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, and 3) parent/guardian conference required for each I.S.A. assignment.

NOTE: In matters of student safety, police may be notified.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) one (1) detention.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) two (2) detentions.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to In-School Alternative one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, and 3) parent/guardian conference required for each I.S.A. assignment.

Brown to the state of the principality

State of Bushington and English States

医感染性 医侧侧直角 嫌 医皮肤 化二氯甲磺基

Caretta Nation September 198

Grades 7-12

Situation

Smoking

To hold a lighted cigarette (cigar, pipe, etc.), to draw in or exhale smoke, to chew or to use tobacco products. Smoking at school activities, in school buildings or on school grounds during school hours is prohibited. Smoking is also prohibited on school busses, on school-sponsored educational field trips at all times, and when participating in athletic and extra-curricular activities.

Sentitul de l'anciencia d'Établiques d'Employagements

A Compared to Description of the President

was and not be about the town of the

SEAS INDESTRUCTION OF A PAGE

Possession of Tobacco

The possession of tobacco products at school activities, in school buildings or on school grounds during school hours. (Possession meaning that a student has on the student's person, in student's belongings, or under the student's reasonable control by placement of and knowledge of the whereabouts of tobacco.)

and a serie (file) and a construction of the construction

The result of the second of th

The transfer of the second transfer of the

Threatening Behavior

A threat to engage in menacing behavior that is violent or sexual in nature -- without physical contact -- that would likely cause offense, annoyance, or alarm.

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1)

Parent/guardian notification and conference, 2)

assignment to in-school alternative one (1) day.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/guardian notification and conference, 2)
assignment to in-school alternative three (3)
days, 3) referral to wellness center or smoking
cessation counseling.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) parent/guardian notification and conference, 2) suspension one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, 3) referral to wellness center or smoking cessation counseling.

First offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) confiscate item.

grant of the

(

()

Second offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) after school detention, 3) referral to Wellness Center (high school only), and 4) confiscate item.

Subsequent offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to in school alternative one to three (1-3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) referral to Wellness Center (high school only), and 5) confiscate item.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) referral to mediation, 3) assignment to In-School Alternative one (1) day, and 4) parent/guardian conference required after I.S.A. assignment.

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL I (Continued) Grades 7-12

Situation

Threatening Behavior (Continued)

April 60 March 10 April 20 To a sold

Karaman Welling Analysis in

Unexcused Absence from School

Absence from school without parent/guardian authorization or approved reason.

NOW HE MAN TO THE RELIEF OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE RESERVE WAS A FIRST OF THE WAS IN

nastronia di propincia di la consorta anto

种类的 经公司 化混合物 医动脉管 医二氏

Varidalism

The defacing of school property or the property of others

e in the CV decreases the larger and date of

Consequences

The Dark House Committee C

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to inSchool Alternative one to three (1-3) days in
ascending order for each offense, and 3)
parent/guardian conference required for each
I.S.A. assignment.

NOTE: Chronic or serious acts of threatening behavior will result in one (1) day out-of-school suspension.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) one (1) detention.

Second Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, and 3) two (2) detentions.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to In-School Alternative one (1) to three (3) days in ascending order for each offense, 3) parent/guardian conference required for each I.S.A. assignment.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written reprimand, 3) referral to mediation, if appropriate, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, and 5) one (1) detention.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) assignment to In-School Alternative one to three (1-3) days in ascending order for each offense, 3) parent/guardian conference required for each I.S.A. assignment, and 4) restitution/restoration if necessary.

Grades 7-12

Situation

Possession of Unauthorized Electronics

The possession of radios, walkmans, or electronic games. Other materials may be deemed by building staff as disruptive or having the potential for causing disruption. Burk to the genoral archive on possibility and c [2] P. W. Martin, A. Santon, A. Santon, M. Santon, Phys. Rev. B 58 (2015) 100 (1997).

Control of the State of the Control

saka di dini e C

能, 缺海人,在1000年,1000年,1000

final way finish in galar bigan last in hali haliba ke fi

and the rest of the South Control of the South South About the set of properties and the set

an inflyeddingan o'n i'r cyflyddin arael ei glageregol, caffyddiol

The word in the second control to the second control to the

or Million Court of Space Space in the Contract of

的一块(1990年)。 (A) 1000年 (1990年 (1990年) 1990年

Caragraphy (1986) from the applicable process of Europe. in a second of the contract of the first of

At one this in a process that we only the way

and paint for its base to be provided to the control of the first

APPENDENCE OF RECEIVED AND STREET AND APPENDING CARA CAR OF AND ON OUR CASE GRADE Province and relation of the control o

Programme in the

Possession of pocket pagers, cellular phones, laser pointers.

Failure to Attend In-School Alternative

The disruption of or the failure to attend the inschool alternative to suspension.

Consequences

and the second

Burner Listen College Calleton (1984) and Calleton (1984)

100 V VIVE V

C:

First Offense: The items will be taken away, kept in the office, and returned at the end of the school

Second Offense: The items will be taken away and kept in the office for the parent or guardian to pick up. BOAR OF THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE SERVICES.

Subsequent Offenses: In addition to the consequences in the Second Offense, the student will be assigned to In-School Alternative one (1) day.

First Offense: The item will be taken away, kept in the office, and returned at the end of the school day.

Second Offense: The item will be taken away and kept in the office for the parent or guardian to pick up.

Subsequent Offenses: In addition to the consequences in the Second Offense, the student will be assigned to In-School Alternative one (1) day.

Student will be placed in out-of-school suspension equal to the number of days assigned or remaining in I.S.A. placement.

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL II

Expectation: Students are expected to respect and obey the rules and regulations of the school and community as defined by School District policies and governmental laws.

Consequences: When students violate these policies and laws severe consequences may result. They are listed below.

Situation

Breaking and Entering

Illegal or unauthorized entry of any locked area of the school during or after school; e.g., rooms, classrooms, auditorium, gym, shops, offices, lockers, or cabinets, etc.

Committee and the committee of the committee of

· "你们就是一个人的工作,这些人的人的人,我们就

The Contract Attack of August Andrews

Alabel of the group seeds

Computer/Technology

Unauthorized altering/tampering or vandalism to school owned electronic equipment and software, such as computers, business machines, calculators, network support equipment and wiring.

This includes, but is not limited to:

- Altering or tampering with data stored in the system
- Altering or tampering with the operating system
- Damage to input/output/disk storage devices
- Introduction of a virus or other data/operation system corruption
- Using electronic mail to harass others, including sending electronic mail that the sender would reasonably anticipate to be unwelcome

the a point of the contract of the files

Consequence

a seminari i contrata con alla diagnosia

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, and 6) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, and 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

Each offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) restoration/
restitution of damages/repairs (access to
technologies will be denied until restitution of
damages), 3) suspension one to three (1-3) days
4) possible notification of police, charges may be
filled, 5) parent/guardian conference, and 6)
possible recommendation for alternative
placement or expulsion.

Severe Clause added to Level III violations page 46.

Grades 7-12

- Down Grown

Situation

Consequence

4. 连环的 人名英格兰森 预算机

B. 1882 m.a

S. J. GARRIS

A SENSON SERVICES

CARL NATIONAL PROPERTY.

Computer/Technology (Continued)

- Posting on electronic bulletin boards or any type of electronic forum information that may be slanderous or defamatory in nature or any materials that violate existing laws or the standards of student conduct
- Displaying sexually explicit, graphically disturbing, or sexually harassing images or text in a public computer facility, or location that can potentially be in view of other individuals.

Conspiracy of Strategic Ref. (Sec. 2009)0930 (Medicine)

When two (2) or more students agree to intentionally lie, mislead, plan and carry out inappropriate behavior or give false information to hinder and investigation for a Level 2 or above offense.

THE STORES OF SHOOT APPLIES A SHOOT APPLIES.

TO BOWERS, BUT TO THE WAY OF THE

the behavior of the books of patients, as were

the lawy at a law are controlled the lawyers

North Auditoria (State Believer) esta plan arrapació secs

System (\$15) years of the term of the execution of the content of the execution of the exec

Criminal Mischief

The destruction or serious defacing of school property or the property of others.

alife Ademic Action to the Fire processing

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) written reprimand, and 5) the consequence is commensurate with the consequence of the offense.

The Beautiful States in a first algebraic method and province region of the state o

The Alice California of the Same of the Samples of the

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following):

1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification police; charges may be filed, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) written reprimand, and 5) the consequence is commensurate with the consequence of the offense.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) parent/guardian
conference, 3) possible one (1) to three (3) days
suspension, 4) restitution/restoration if necessary,
and 5) notification of police; charges may be filed,
6) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract,
and 7) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference required before returning to school, 4) restitution/restoration if necessary, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, and 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

Grades 7-12

Situation

Fighting

Aggressive, physical conflict between two or more individuals assaulting each other; including wrestling and shoving.

on a specific and the transfer of the specific party

A PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO

Approximation of the control of the

NATION MAKE A TO A COMPANIES OF A STATE OF SHAPE

And the control of the process will be seen and the

Sometimes with the second of the first of

THE BOTH PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SECTION OF

J. 19. Burney 502

Forgery

The act of forging a signature or using something written falsely to deceive.

The war is the first than the second of the second

BOOK STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, and 5) referral to mediation.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) referral to mediation, 4) parent/guardian conference, 5) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 6) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract, and 7) possible recommendation of alternative placement or expulsion.

The school principal/designee will take the severity of the disruption into account.

Students found to be shoving or wrestling could be placed in-School Alternative with referral to referral to mediation, at discretion of administrator.

SENDANCE HAVE IN BUILDING

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) written reprimand, and 5) assignment of one (1) day in the in-school alternative.

DED TO IT HIS PRESENT THE RESERVE OF THE

Second Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) written reprimand, and 5) suspension for one (1) day.

Grades 7-12

Situation

Forgery (Continued)

General Disruption of the Orderly Education Process

(增度54g) 950g。

in in your document of book in the court of the

Annual of the comment of the second of the s

in mark an est of the section of the

Reference to the many larger to person in continue to the

What are a may be to be a second to be a con-

distributed \$20,000, for askids, in the state of the section of

新たけられた Carry tell も、実行からい。 Tell the Way

College programme for the contract of the cont

en in de la company de la comp

CASO CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

in the contact of the particular of the contact of the D

Behavior which seriously disrupts any school activity or the orderly operation of the school; e.g., boycott, fireworks, food fights, sit-ins, stink bombs, walkouts.

Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Any action by one or more persons involving the use or display of those parts of the body generally referred to as "private" that is unacceptable in public.

Consequence

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) suspension for one (1) to three (3) days, and 5) parent/guardian conference.

我们的 医马克马氏试验检试验 经

作物 第二十八個公司 · ·

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) possible notification of police; charges may be filed, and 5) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) possible notification of police; charges may be filed, and 5) possible recommendation for atternative placement or expulsion.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) parent/guardian notification, 2) suspension for three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) possible notification of police; charges may be filed, and 5) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract, 6) referral to appropriate counseling agency if warranted (at parent expense), and 7) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Grades 7-12

Situation

Inappropriate Sexual Behavior (Continued)

HOLL NOT THE H

Kircher Michel der Granden grand der German

and the content active in the property of the content of the conte

el mètro de que ma merco de l'en Colenda. En materia

A CONTRACTOR OF THE SERVICE OF

and the second left out to which the second second left against a

開催しばない。 たいこうかい 自由 こうあからだい ほいご

m and the first of the state of the state of

n de la companya de l

e Medika di Brita di Nasia (parate di Berk)

Some the search of the control of th

the otherwise is a mean companied and real

ration of the control of the control

Belling to the

and digital movement of the control of the state of the s

Instigation

Behavior which incites or produces aggressive or physical conflict between 2 or more individuals

Offensive Touching

15.748/51.55 Billion 8

6.065

Intentionally touching, attempting to harm, or harming another person with a part of the body or with an instrument thereby causing offense, alarm, or injury.

Consequence

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges will be filed, 5) evidence that student is receiving approved professional counseling (at parent/guardian expense), and 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

异种环状态 化二烷医氯化合物 医红线

Suggestive acts involving the use of body parts may be dealt with by the building principal/designee. Students may be placed inschool alternative.

First Offense (all of the following):

Dr. dr. v

 Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference,
 restitution/restoration if necessary, 5) referral to mediation.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following):

1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) referral to mediation, 4) parent/guardian conference, 5) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 6) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract, and 7) possible recommendation of alternative placement or expulsion.

The school principal/designee will take the severity of the disruption into account.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, and 5) possible notification of police; charges may be filed, 6) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract, and 7) referral to mediation.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 5) possible notification of police; charges may be filed, and 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

Grades 7-12

Situation

Reckless Driving

Driving any vehicle in willful and wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property on school property or in a school zone.

The experience of the experience of the property of

AND THE REPORT OF STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

position with the barriers with a vigor

A STAND OF HAR FROM ALL THE SEA THEFTON

经通过证据 经工程

TO STOLEN OF STREET

(国际基础等与产品等点的基本的)是不

- amber Albert Beitrersteiner "

"全国"的"大型"的"大型"的"大型"的"大型"。

Threatening Behavior to Staff* More a travel Barre south of the species

A threat to engage in menacing behavior that is violent or sexual in nature - without physical contact -that would likely cause offense, annoyance, or alarm.

*Terroristic threatening will be handled according to State School Board Regulations.

Entranto e carriero a monte especial e consula en

Andrews (Tolkin) who we will be such a few

State of the Control of

The state of the second section is

Control grade and the Property Control and the Property Control of the Property Control o

unter mit de la construir de l

Francis of Extra management to be seen to the con-

And Base the money's and the years of the filter its one of the second of the s

All of the property over the first about so the conclusion ina na Aliandese y di mananti da na akina na Digilara. On a dasarah di manana na majiringan ya masa was mind in the mind of a said the electric state. tanta mendepada ber<mark>andah diakan diakan dia</mark> tara da karanta da karanta karanta da karant

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for one (1) day, 3) driving privileges and parking on campus will be suspended for two (2) school weeks, 4) parent/guardian conference, and 5) notification of police; charges may be filed.

· (1885) (1884) (1894) (1894)

Controller of the Adequation

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) driving privileges and parking on campus will be suspended for 90 school days, 4) parent/guardian conference, and 5) notification of police; charges may be filed.

Note: Students who continue to park on campus will have their vehicles towed.

First Offense (all of the following): Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed; 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) three to five (3-5) day suspension, (high school), one to three (1-3) day suspension, (middle school), and 5) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) notification of police; charges may be filed, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) five (5) day suspension, (high school), three to five (3-5) day suspension, (middle school), and 5) disciplinary probation and behavioral contract and possible recommendation for alternative placement.

NO ARKO MEDICAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

(

0

Grades 7-12

Situation

Theft/Possession/Transfer of Stolen Goods

The act of taking possession or transferring the property of another without the consent of the owner.

Por Edition of the Mill Substitutes in Contract Engineers

Company (Service) (1) Company (2) Company

Michael Charles And Anniel Color and Greeken E

eura begunsa ja jängine oli haki ja ongestje here.

and the first teachers of the control of

HAVE THE THE STREET PROPERTY OF A STATE

or profit and the control Warrense

orale AM in order of Superior than option on the AM in Superior

Trespassing

A suspended student or student from another school within the District in or about the school/campus who does not have a legitimate reason for being there or written permission from a school administrator, and knowingly or unknowingly enters and/or remains unlawfully upon school property.

Use of Abusive Language or Obscene Gestures Directed to Staff

Written or spoken language or gestures that are offensive, obscene, or vulgar.

n Nyalandra Barra (1966). Pangangan kacamatan kalangan kacamatan kalangan kacamatan kalangan kalangan kalangan

AND CONTRACTOR OF TWO PERSONS TAKEN OF THE PARTY.

i – kushija sa loga kitaga katawa

TO SENSE WE WAS THE SENSE STORY

Consequence

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for one to three (1-3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/restoration if necessary, 5) notification of police, charges may be filed, 6) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract, and 7) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, and 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

First Offense (all of the following): 1) Issue warning that person is trespassing and must leave immediately, and 2) possible notification of police; charges may be filed.

Subsequent Offenses: Notification of police; charges may be filed.

antimental antiques of the second state of the second

lander kannen er i Stagen der den kreier i der i Die Geleiche in der Geleiche in der der Geleiche in der Gelei

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) written
reprimand, 3) suspension for one (1) to three (3)
days, 4) parent/guardian conference, and 5)
referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, and 4) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract.

Grades 7-12

Situation

**Use and/or Possession of Drugs/Alcohol*

Control of the Contro

To possess on your person or among your personal belongings, or to use or have consumed any illegal substance capable of producing change of behavior or altering a state of mind or feelings; e.g., alcohol, marijuana, etc. This situation includes look-alike substances.

in the parties of the first section in the second

DOT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

Çî HAMELA HAL KAMAMELÇE KAMA ÖLÇEYE HELE KAMA

and the telephone the property of the control of th

er alla elemente de la companio del companio de la companio del companio de la companio del la companio de la companio del la companio de la

Awards fairl than this could be able to the control of the bearing of

Bush jarah malah darih kembah merujak Remini

新生物 有一大大 (ACH) 人名 大 (Ministrate Harris

Free parties of the contract the second

and the properties and campagnets and their trace are not a

oradio respectivamento e propriato de la comencia Comencia de la comencia del comencia del comencia de la comencia del comen

Company of the second of the second

DIESE LINEAR AND AND

STEEL CONTROL WE WAS A SECOND

"This situation shall include look-alike" substances. It is understood that possession of excessive amounts of drugs/alcohol or "look-alike" substances will be considered as "possession with intent to deliver" and will be dealt with as "drugs and/or alcohol sale or distribution."

Consequence

ang at sa ang pangang ang

1、 26、 医内部分学说: 《海路诗》第二章

First Offense, cooperative (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) mandatory drug/alcohol evaluation by a licensed agency at parent/guardian expense, 4) parent/guardian conference with evidence of assessment by a licensed drug and alcohol agency and possible counseling, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, and 6) required participation in the START Program.

First Offense, uncooperative (all of the following):

1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for ten (10) days, 3) mandatory drug/alcohol evaluation by a licensed agency at parent/guardian expense, 4) parent/guardian conference with evidence of assessment by a licensed drug and alcohol agency and possible counseling, 5) notification of police; charges may be filed, and 6) required participation in the START Program.

Subsequent Offenses, cooperative or uncooperative (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for ten (10) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges will be filed, 5) recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion, and 6) conditions for return to school following expulsion include an assessment by a licensed drug and alcohol agency at parent/guardian expense and compliance with the recommendations of the agency.

(

^{**}See Chapter 4 for excerpts from the Christina School District Drug and Alcohol Policy.

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL II (Continued)

Grades 7-12

Sexual Harassment (grades 7-12)

Sexual harassment is unwanted and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, written, or physical actions of a sexual nature. The student must have been made aware by an administrator/designee that his/her action is unwelcome and unwanted.

(A company) and sometimes and a company

the we will a serve of a contribution of the server

the property of the particular control of the contr

the granted has been expressed by the contract of

for the parties of th

the information of substitution of the growing and apply a

Country Section 2018 And the Control of Section (Section 2018)

and the control of the second of the second of

• Electronic en promotes nesson en la section de la proposition della proposition

na tera di Salah dan Kabupatèn First Offense (all of the following): 1) administrative investigation, 2) notification of victim's parent, 3) suspension for three (3) days, 4) parent/guardian conference required, 5) referral for appropriate counseling, 6) referral for mediation if appropriate, 7) file student conduct report, 8) possible notification of police, 9) disciplinary probation with behavioral contract specific to sexual harassment.

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1) administrative investigation, 2) notification of victim's parent, suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference required, 4) file student conduct report, 5) possible notification of police (charges may be filed), 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

(A "Student Sexual Harassment Report" must be filed with Administrative Services Office).

A CARLO COME DE MARIE LA CARLO CONTRACTOR DE COME DE

NOTE: Upon the fourth (4) suspension for Level II offenses from school in any school year the student will be placed on a behavioral contract. This contract shall state specifically the conditions that must be met. A contract generally will not exceed thirty (30) school days. Failure to meet the conditions of the contract may result in a recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

Continued offenses after placement in an alternative program will be considered a serious breach of this Code and may result in a possible recommendation for expulsion.

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL III

Expectations: Students will observe the laws of society.

salis seed to present the four or the sample of

Stant February and the content of the second standard of the content of the second second second second second

are taken in a situate (di conseptioni sette con situati

so the area of the control of the control of the control of the

ang sa Mengalang sa sa Kababahan kanang sa sa sa sa sa sa Sa Sa

professory to a serial colleger a report of the entry

The product was been also as the

Consequences: When students commit violations which endanger themselves or others or are major offenses against the school or community they are subject to severe consequences, including expulsion from school. Some illustrations of violations and resulting consequences are listed below.

Specifical metabolic and Company of purpose metabolics Situation

Consequence

and the method there are settled

65.16 10 10 年上15日 1930年6月

医电子 医乳头内侧脑

6

Arson

Any act utilizing fire, smoke, or explosives which causes alarm or danger to life; and/or willful or malicious burning of school property, its contents, or the personal property of others.

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police/fire marshal; charges may be filed, 5) restitution/ restoration, if necessary, 6) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s), and 7) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

Assault that I warre to the marginal for the case of the case

An unlawful physical attack using force upon a person resulting in physical injury.

Each Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) restitution/restoration, if necessary, 6) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s), 7) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion, and 8) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

regarded to the first of the will be the first and will be extended to the contract of the con

国际的影响 的复数人名英格兰 化二氯酚 医二氏病 医克拉姆氏 医皮肤管 经证券 经证券

igalo que propora se que en representación en se representa en como esta entre la próposación de la 1990 A. La como se region mestra como en el como en masoritato, como esta el final de la como como en mostro de la gor La como masoria de mesego asserva transportación de la Compactición (CA) que como esta en la como de la como e

enti Arcio ese otro pro i Presperenza en los minescos revalos los costos coltres diferendas electricos de transfo

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL III (Continued)

Grades 7-12

Situation

*Drug and/or Alcohol Sale or Distribution

Known sale, transfer, or distribution in school or on school property of drugs, alcohol, or "look-alike" substances.

Possession of excessive amounts of drugs/alcohol or "look-alike" substances will be considered as "possession with intent to deliver."

An "illegal substance" includes all substances which fall under the definition of "controlled substances" set forth in the Uniform Controlled Substances Act (16 Del. C.Sec.4701 et. seq.). (Known sale or distribution must be supported by decumented evidence.)

*See Chapter 4 for excerpts from the Christina School District Drug and Alcohol Policy.

False Fire Alarm/Bomb Threat/ Tampering with Any Fire Safety Device

Note that always are to be up, the property

this is the water of acceptance of

A contact them with our action and a property of

Offensive Touching to Staff

Intentionally touching or attempting to harm a staff member thereby causing offense, alarm, or injury.

ET BOOK TO A SOURCE OF THE OWNER OF THE SOURCE

the tree of the first that we have the

ti di kalandari di kalendari da periodi di kalendari da kalendari da kalendari da kalendari da kalendari da ka Kalendari da kalend

Contract of the Same of the second

The Best of the State of the Borel of the State of the St

The second of th

CAST CAMP ON A SURE GAR

Consequence

化对应性效应性 医多二氏试验检尿病炎 化压力

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) parent/guardian conference, 3) suspension for ten (10) days, 4) notification of police; charges will be filed, 5) assessment by a licensed drug and alcohol agency (at parent/ guardian expense) and compliance with the recommendation of the agency, and 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

TO STAND WILLIAM WELLOWING THE SERVICE

化动物 美国人名西巴 医皮肤囊 计正式分类

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police/fire marshal; charges may be filed, 5) restitution/ restoration if necessary, 6) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s) and 7) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) restitution/restoration, if necessary, 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion, and 7) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

Breed to the profit of North Control of English

Months of the second second of the second sec

AND THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

A CARLO DAMA CALLED SECTION OF THE SECTION OF

the first section of water property and the first section of the s

n ere na hinaka medilikah ang bing dia jadi Perantingan

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL III (Continued)

Grades 7-12

Situation

Rape or Attempted Rape

Forced sexual contact without consent of victim.

AND THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

And Assessed that a stopp, its property

1999 DE LA PRIMARIA EL LA DESTRE MENTALIZADA

CARLY AND THE CARE CONTRACTOR

Robbery/Extortion

off a cost

To obtain or attempt to obtain money, goods, services, or information from another by force or the threat of force.

The second of the constant of the second

Million company of the continue policy of the continue of

the interest of the agreement of exercising with the participated by the consentration of the participate is a second

tak manggalan di dipanggaran di dipanggalan sebeb

the getting and after the sign of the test head of the

March and the Control of the Historian Control

To the Children with the Societa was

Weapon(s) Possession/Concealment/Sale

The possession, concealment or sale of any kind of weapon(s) or dangerous instrument(s); knife, gun, metal knuckles, tools, etc., or any other item that could be used as a weapon.

Computer/Technology "Severe Clause"

ord Whitelett (A)

Situations in which a student or students deliberately tampers with, damages, alters, accesses, crashes, or corrupts the computer/communications system for a class, school, the District or the Data Service Center, resulting in the loss or corruption of information, the ability of the system to operate, or in any way disrupts or degrades the District's technology infrastructure.

Consequence

1946年 (1977年) - 1947年(1977年) (1977年)

Each Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social service agency(s), 6) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion, 7) referral to mediation, if appropriate.

First Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for
three (3) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4)
notification of police; charges may be filed, 5)
restitution/restoration if necessary, and 6)
disciplinary probation with behavioral contract.

American American subsections

Subsequent Offenses (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) suspension for five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4) notification of police; charges may be filed, 5) restitution/restoration if necessary, 6) recommendation to appropriate counseling or social services agency(s), and 7) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

Each Offense (all of the following): 1)
Parent/Guardian notification, 2) Suspension for
five (5) days, 3) parent/guardian conference, 4)
possible notification of police; charges may be
filed, 5) recommendation to appropriate
counseling or social services agency(s), and 6)
possible recommendation for alternative
placement or expulsion.

(·

Ċ

07

Each Offense (all of the following): 1) administrative/technological investigation and assessment, 2) parent/guardian notification, 3) restoration/restitution of damages/repairs (access to technologies will be denied), 4) suspension for five (5) days, 6) notification of police, charges may be filed, 6) parent/guardian conference, 7) possible recommendation for alternative placement or expulsion.

VIOLATIONS - LEVEL III (Continued)

and photos and the particular in the constant of the constant

of the second of

This list is not all-inclusive. A student committing an act of misconduct, which is not listed, may be subject to disciplinary action. If a student commits an act, which constitutes a crime under Delaware Law, such student is subject to discipline, which may include expulsion.

Continued offenses after placement in an alternative program will be considered a serious breach of this Code and will result in a possible recommendation for expulsion.

at 13 melán el el mellet teta y La mellet el estenden el defenden

FEET AND COMMON AND REPORTING CRIMES

Appropriate law enforcement officials should be notified when the school official encounters any of the following activities:

- 1. Evidence that suggests the commission of the crimes of assault and extortion against pupil, or an assault, offensive touching, terroristic threatening or extortion against a school employee as defined in 11 Del.C., Ch. 5 [See 11 Del.C., §§ 601, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, and 846 (referring to 841); see also 14 Del.C., §4112(b) and (f)].
- 2. Evidence that suggests the commission of a felony [See 11 Del. C., Ch.5], for example:

e 🔳 i salii e	Reckless Endangering	Arson - Arson
	Assault offenses	Criminal Mischief
	Homicide	Bombs, etc.
	Unlawful sexual contact,	Unlawful imprisonment or
. —	penetration or intercourse	
.	Sexual exploitation of	Offenses involving concealed
(F. 11)	children, pornography	deadly or destructive weapons
	Promoting prostitution	Computer/Recorded Sounds
	Burglary	offenses
	Robbery	
	Felony Theft offenses	Forgery offenses
: =		PRIOT rate degree and a process of the

3. Evidence that suggests violation of the laws concerning controlled substances and alcohol [See 16 Del.C., Ch. 47 and 14 Del.C., §4112(c), for example:

REPORTING CRIMES (Continued)

3. (Continued)

- Manufacture, delivery or possession with intent to manufacture or deliver a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled
- Possession, delivery, possession with intent to deliver non-controlled prescription drugs (not obtained with valid prescription), including steroids, etc.)

Possession, use or consumption
of a controlled or counterfeit
substance or of alcohol

Examina Original Colonias Colonias

e Termina in grafitti, tibba aramata kung mengunggalangan belang dalah dalah sebiah dalah sebiah sebiah

Cartholic and regard to the control of the Cartholic Control feet and

- Trafficking in marijuana, cocaine, illegal drugs, substance methamphetimines, L.S.D., designer or other drugs
- Unauthorized possession or delivery of hypodermic syringe or drug paraphernalia
- 4.* Evidence that suggests incest, sexual abuse, or the neglect or other abuse of children. [See 11 Del.C., Ch. 5, Subchapter II, Subpart D and Subchapter V; see also 16 Del.C., Ch. 9 for required reporting by any "person who knows or reasonably suspects child abuse or neglect" to the Division of Child Protective Services.]
- 5. Evidence that suggests the use, possession, or sale of dangerous instruments or deadly weapons, e.g., knives, firearms, ammunition, explosives, or blasting caps. [See 14 Del.C., §4112(c) and 11 Del.C., Ch. 5, Subchapter VII, Subpart E, and §1338.]
- 6. Evidence that suggests morals offenses, e.g., pornography, exhibitionism, peeping, etc. [See 11 Del.C., Ch. 5, Subchapter VII, Subparts B and C, and §820.]
- 7. Evidence that suggests organized gambling. [See 11 Del.C., Ch. 5, Subchapter VII, Subpart D.]
- 8. Evidence that suggests an assault or offensive touching, terroristic threatening or menacing of a school employee. [See 14 <u>Del.C.</u>, §4112(b) and 11 <u>Del.C.</u>, Ch. 5, Subchapter II, Subpart A.]
- 9. Evidence of offenses involving school property, e.g., false fire alarms, telephone threats, computer crimes, vandalism and criminal mischief, trespass, burglary and theft, reckless driving, and safety hazards. [11 Del.C., Ch. 5]
- 10.* Reports of suspicious persons or unauthorized persons on or near school grounds or property.

REPORTING CRIMES (Continued)

State State 1

11.* Rumors, information, or observations of gang rivatries or activities.

*Evidence of these activities do not need to be reported to the State The Protection Call & Statement and Statement Callege (1987) Board of Education.

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

For additional information, see Appendix E of the Handbook for K-12 Education --"School/Police Relations Policy and Guidelines for School Administrators" (Delaware State Board of Education, June 23, 1993)

The more than the control of walk to have the first first and

A CHANGE TO A MEDITINE A TOTAL OF

Charles and all

"你能说话,只是用,我就看了\$P\$P\$在国内的特别。"

the straight and the drive of the responsibility of the second of the se

(1)直升1、大大、超光等1、超速4.4%。

estados, o de esta apertario de enco

The Aller of the Control of the Cont

化共产性 医乳头切除的 化氯化

in the control of the control of the second of the control of the control of the control of the control of the The control of na krati i kalenda ki sula sa kakang aki sa kalan situl, ang situlah galikulang i tinas sa kanaling and the second name of the most party recommendation are as a first of the file and are except to be only again

Better de la Electrica State de Maria de la menda de presenta de la composição de la Suedia de Maria de Colore

Born to all the common terms of the source of the second second second of the control of the con

大学企業的工作 医睫状 化氯化合物键 医医视识别 计自由数据

of the president of the property of the constant of the consta

offer the way and the control of the

e a traval set di la telita della fitta politica sille partie i la c

BEAR BOOK TO BE MINER BY HOSPING BEING TO

and the state of the section of the

William Branch Committee

CHAPTER 4: CHRISTINA SCHOOL DISTRICT POLICY ON THE POSSESSION, USE, OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRUGS AND ALCOHOL

EXCERPTS

The Christina School District staff is dedicated to the welfare of the students. This policy is intended to protect the health, safety, and welfare of all concerned as well as maintain and improve the rapport between students and staff. The policy, including its rules, regulations, and guidelines, is an effort by the Christina School District to openly and effectively respond to the current and potential uses and abuses of drugs, alcohol, and drug-like substances by members of its entire student population.

The Christina School District will work to educate, prevent, and intervene in the use and abuse of all drug, alcohol, and drug-like substances by the entire student population. This will be accomplished through the use of a drug curriculum, classroom and extra-curricular activities, parent/guardian/community support and resources, a strong and consistent administrative and faculty effort, and rehabilitative and disciplinary procedures.

As an extension of this policy, the following rules, regulations, and guidelines shall be used by all School District personnel when responding to drug, drug-like substance, and alcohol-related situations.

- The following policy on the possession, use, or distribution of drugs and alcohol shall apply to all schools in the Christina School District.
 - A. The possession, use, and/or distribution of alcohol, a drug, a drug-like substance, a lookalike substance, and/or drug paraphernalia are wrong and harmful to students and are prohibited within the school environment.
 - B. Communication devices such as, but not limited to, mobile phones and electronic beepers ordinarily have no place in the school environment. The unauthorized possession of such communication devices is prohibited.
 - C. Student lockers are the property of the school and may be subjected to search at any time with or without reasonable suspicion.
 - D. Student motor vehicle use to and in the school environment is a privilege, which may be extended by school districts to students in exchange for their cooperation in the maintenance of a safe school atmosphere. Reasonable suspicion of a student's use, possession, or distribution of alcohol, a drug, a drug-like substance, a look-alike substance, or drug paraphernalia, or of a student's possession of an unauthorized electronic beeper or other communication device in the school environment may result in the student being asked to open an automobile in the school environment to permit school authorities to look for such items. Failure to open any part of the motor vehicle on the request of school authorities may result in the police being called to conduct a search and will result in loss of the privilege to bring the vehicle on campus.

 \in

 $^{\circ}$

POLICY ON THE POSSESSION, USE, OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRUGS AND ALCOHOL (CONTINUED)

- E. Students of majority age, i.e., age 18 or older, are responsible for their own actions. All such students will be treated as adults for purposes of reporting violations of this policy and of the law to the police. Such students shall also be on notice that their parents and/or guardians will be notified (if their address and/or telephone number is known to the school) of the student's actions in accordance with this policy.
 - F. All alcohol, drugs, drug-like substances, and/or drug paraphernalia found in a student's possession shall be turned over to the principal or designee and be made available, in the case of a medical emergency, for identification. All substances shall be sealed and documented and, in the case of substances covered by 16 <u>Del.C.</u> Ch. 47, turned over to police as potential evidence. A request for analysis shall be made where appropriate. All unauthorized communication devices shall be confiscated and turned over to the principal or designee who will bag, seal, and document the device as potential evidence for the police. If the police do not want to keep it as evidence the principal shall either donate the device to the State or local police or destroy the device within 45 days after the informal hearing. In rare instances donation or destruction may not be warranted; in such cases the Superintendent of the District shall notify the State Board of Education in writing of the circumstances of the disposition of the device.
- II. The following definitions shall apply to this policy and will be used in all District policies.

形型的复数形式 医皮肤

- A. "ALCOHOL" shall mean alcohol or any alcoholic liquor capable of being consumed by a human being, as defined in Section 101 of Title 4 of the <u>Delaware Code</u>, including alcohol, spirits, wine, and beer.
- B. "COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR" shall be defined as the willingness of a student to work with staff and school personnel in a reasonable and helpful manner, complying with requests and recommendations of the members of the Student Assistance Referral Team.

in a secretary property in the control

- C. "DISTRIBUTE, DISTRIBUTING, DISTRIBUTION" shall mean the transfer or attempted transfer of alcohol, a drug, a look-alike substance, or drug paraphernalia to any other person with or without the exchange of money or other valuable consideration.
- D. "DRUG" shall mean any controlled substance or counterfeit substance as defined in Chapter 47 of Title 16 of the <u>Delaware Code</u>, including, for example, narcotic drugs such as heroin or cocaine, amphetamines, anabolic steroids, and marijuana, and shall include any prescription substance which has been given to or prescribed for someone other than the student in whose possession it is found.

POLICY ON THE POSSESSION, USE, OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRUGS AND ALCOHOL (CONTINUED)

- E. "DRUG-LIKE SUBSTANCE" shall mean any non-controlled and/or non- prescription substance capable of producing a change in behavior or altering a state of mind or feeling, including, but not limited to, some over-the-counter cough medicines, certain types of glue, and caffeine pills.
 - F. "DRUG PARAPHERNALIA" shall mean all equipment, products, and materials as defined in Section 4701 of Title 16 of the <u>Delaware Code</u>, including, but not limited to roach clips, miniature cocaine spoons, and containers for packaging drugs.
 - G. "EXPULSION" shall mean exclusion from school for a period determined by the local School District not to exceed 180 school days. The process for readmission shall be determined by the local School District.
- H. "LOOK-ALIKE SUBSTANCE" shall mean any non-controlled substance which is packaged so as to appear to be, or about which a student makes an express or implied representation that the substance is, a drug or a non-controlled substance capable of producing a change in behavior or altering a state of mind or feeling. See 16 Del. C. Section 4752A.
 - "NON-PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION" shall mean any over-the-counter medication; some of these medications may be "drug-like substances."
 - J. "PRESCRIPTION DRUG" shall mean any substance obtained directly from or pursuant to a valid prescription or order of a practitioner as defined in Title 16 <u>Del. C.</u> Section 4701(24), while acting in the course of his or her professional practice and which is specifically intended for the student in whose possession it is found.
- K. "POSSESS, POSSESSING, POSSESSION" shall mean that a student has on the student's person, in the student's belongings, or under the student's reasonable control by placement of and knowledge of the whereabouts of alcohol, a drug, a look-alike substance, a drug-like substance, or drug paraphemalia.
- L. "SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT" shall mean within or on school property and/or at school sanctioned or supervised activities, including, for example, on school grounds, on school buses, at functions held on school grounds, at extra-curricular activities held on and off school grounds, on field trips, and at functions held at the school in the evening.
- M. "STUDENT ASSISTANCE REFERRAL TEAM (START)" is a multi-disciplinary team composed of school personnel (teachers, staff, administrators, nurses, counselors) and other members of the community. This team has been trained to understand and work on the issues of adolescent chemical use, abuse, and dependency and will play a primary role in the identification and referral process of students coming to their attention through the procedures outlined in this policy.

Ć

 \bigcirc

POLICY ON THE POSSESSION, USE, OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRUGS AND ALCOHOL (CONTINUED)

起音点,便要从100mm,但是是数型100mm,200mm, 200mm, 200mm,

setting that the area of end to all the particles and the control of the control of the control of the control of

Carte same in the area of the same and

erroller een voorst soot op in de

Same of which the later of the

in the first of the second state of the second seco

A series of the least of the le

And the second second of the s

A contraction for the contraction of the contractio

N. "UNCOOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR" shall be defined as the unwillingness of a student to work with staff and school personnel in a reasonable and helpful manner, non-compliance of requests and recommendations of the members of the Student Assistance Referral Team.

, was taken na ay water ma

HARRISH TOOL (1997)

ALMOS DESCRIPTIONS

The state of the state of the state of the

ment entre l'annuelle de manager de la

many is a part of the real of the property of

n de la propieta de la companya de la co

garanta kalendari da kalendari kalendari ya kalendari kalendari kalendari kalendari kalendari kalendari kalend

that is the artificial and committee and subject to

e. On a complete way a combination was a specific of the second

Note and the court of the court

The search of the second and the second of t

Sawe that are selective a majority security to the agen-

Application of the state of the state of the state of

Carrier to the Control of the Carrier Carrier Carrier

- District (大学語)。 性力 ジャウス (Viller to the Cherk Here in Lide (Here) (All Here) (All Here) (All Here) (All Here - The Common (大学 特殊)、 All Here (The Here) (Here) (Here) (All Here) (Here) (Here) (Here)

O. "USE" shall mean that a student is reasonably known to have ingested, smoked, or otherwise assimilated alcohol, a drug or a drug-like substance, or is reasonably found to be under the influence of such a substance.

The constraint of a common manager of the great and

Table of the condition of the second death of the condition of the conditi

en transmission de la proposición de la composition de la conservation de la composición de la composition de la

CHAPTER 5: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

Assignment to Alternative Programs

Assigned to alternative programs is the placement of a student, with appropriate consideration of due process, in a program designed to meet the student's particular needs. Alternative programs may be located at the student's home school, another school site, or an alternative location.

- A. Prior to placement in an alternative program the student and the student's parents/guardians shall be conferred with about the student's need to be in the special program.
- B. Following the conference the student and the student's parents/guardians shall be given written notice of:
 - 1. the circumstances which led to the placement;

A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

- how the special program is designed to meet the student's needs; and
- the conditions, which must be met in order for the student to return to the regular school, program.
- C. Continued offenses after placement in an alternative program will be considered a serious breach of this Code and may result in a possible recommendation for expulsion.

Corporal Punishment Corporal punishment will not be administered in any Christina schoot.

Bus Privileges

Students and parents/guardians have the responsibility to know and respect the rules as described in the School Bus Safety Regulations manual. The Code of Conduct will apply to all violations while boarding, riding, or exiting buses.

Bus Privileges (grades K-6)

Students must follow School Bus Safety Regulations as follows: 1) follow driver directions, 2) remain in seat and keep aisle clear, 3) do not throw objects in, out, or around bus, 4) NO fighting, 5) talk quietly, 6) no eating, drinking, or smoking, 7) do not damage bus property, 8) do not tamper with emergency doors, controls, or windows.

Consequences: (in progression of offenses): 1) warning, 2) temporary seat change, 3) on-bus driver, conference with child, administrator and parent notification, 4) on-bus school conference with child. driver. permanent administrator, and/or reassignment and parent notification, 5) conference with parent, child, and school administrator, 6) loss of riding privileges for one to five (1-5) days. Severe Behavior such as property damage, hitting driver, fire setting, and abuse of emergency equipment will result in steps five and six (5&6) being implemented by the school administrator.

6

(

Suspension from School

Suspension is the temporary removal of a pupil from the regular school program.

Prior to a suspension from school the student shall:

- t. be given oral or written notice of the charges and be told on what evidence the decision may be made;
- be given the opportunity to present the student's side of the story; and
- have had prior opportunity to know that the alleged actions were in violation of established rules and regulations.

SUSPENSION FROM SCHOOL (Continued)

The parent will be advised that the suspension may be appealed to the next administrative level.

Generally the notice and conference should precede the student's removal from school. However, if this is not feasible or if the immediate removal of the student from school is necessary to protect the safety of individuals, property, and/or the educational process, the necessary notice and conference, if requested, will follow as soon as practical.

In all cases of suspension an attempt shall be made to notify the parents/guardians by telephone to request that the student be picked up from school. Students whose parents/guardians cannot be reached by telephone will be retained at school until the end of the school day.

When a student is suspended, written notification of the suspension shall be sent to the parent/guardian within twenty-four (24) hours. The notification shall state the cause and duration of the suspension. If the suspension is for more than three (3) days a definite time and date for a conference shall be scheduled at a place designated by the school administrator. The principal/designee is required to hold a conference, to include the parent and child, prior to the readmission of the student.

EXPULSION OF THE STUDENT PROCEDURES

When it is alleged that a student committed a violation of the Student Code of Conduct, which may result in a recommendation for expulsion the following procedures, shall be followed.

Step I - Building Level

- An administrator will conduct a preliminary investigation to determine if there is a reasonable cause to pursue disciplinary action. The administrator will inform the student of the charges. The student will be given an opportunity to "tell his/her side of the story." If it is decided to proceed the following will be instituted:
 - Student will be suspended according to the Code of Conduct;
 - Student will be given written notice of the charges;
 - 3. The student and parent/guardian will be informed of the date/time of the conference to review the case. The conference will be held at a mutually agreeable time as soon as possible, but within five (5) school days from the first day of the suspension. If agreement cannot be reached within the five day limit the principal/designee will set the date/time. Notification of the scheduled conference will be sent to the parent/guardian. Telephone contact will also be attempted. The parent/guardian may bring one advocate to this conference;
 - 4. At the conclusion of the conference the principal/designee will inform the parent/guardian if expulsion is to be recommended;
 - 5. If the decision is to recommend expulsion the recommendation, along with all back-up materials, must be submitted to the Superintendent/Designee within two (2) days of the conference; and
 - 6. Days, as used at this level, shall mean school days unless it is the end of the student year; then days shall mean calendar days including Saturday, Sunday, and holidays.

Step II - District Level

Upon receipt of a recommendation of expulsion from the building level the following will be implemented.

- A. The Superintendent/Designee will notify the student and the parent/guardian that a formal Hearing will be held to consider the recommendation for expulsion.
- B. The Hearing shall be held not less than three (3) nor more than ten (10) calendar days after receipt of Notice of Hearing. The Notice of Hearing shall be deemed to be received on the third calendar day following the day of mailing. This time period may be waived by agreement of the parties.
- C. The Notice of Hearing will be sent by certified mail or hand delivered and shall give the date, time, and location of the Hearing. A copy of the Christina School District Expulsion Procedures will also be included with the Notice.
- D. The student and parent/guardian will also be given the following:
 - The reason(s) for the recommendation of expulsion;
 - The names of the witnesses who will appear at the Hearing; and
 - Copies of statements/information that will be submitted as evidence at the Hearing.
- E. At least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the Level II Hearing the parent/guardian must submit the following information to the District:
 - Name of the student advocate or legal counsel (if the student will be represented by one);
 and
 - 2. Names of any witnesses who will be brought to the Hearing.

(Note: If any of the witnesses are minors a copy of the parent's/guardian's permission for the child to attend must also be included.)

- F. The Hearing shall be conducted by a hearing officer/panel selected by the Superintendent/Designee. The hearing officer/members of the panel may be employees of the District, but must not have been involved in the process at the building level.
- G. The hearing officer/panel shall have full authority to admit or exclude evidence. The hearing officer/panel, in conducting the Hearing, shall not be bound by common law or statutory rules of evidence or by technical or formal rules of procedure. The hearing officer/panel shall exclude plainly irrelevant evidence. Unduly repetitive proof, rebuttal, and cross-examination shall be excluded. The witnesses shall be required to swear or affirm their testimony.
- H. In conducting the Hearing the District shall submit evidence first followed by the response of the student, if any. Further rebuttal evidence by either party may be presented if the hearing officer/panel determines such evidence is necessary.

ANNO GOVERNMENT OF A STATE OF A S

ne presidente de traditione en la proposition de la companya de la figura de destructivadors de la gersa. En formación en productivo de traditione de la genta de la encompanya de la contractivada francia de la contra

t. Britis Johann (1977) - Albert Georgia (Technologia et algente et et algente et algente algente algente et alge

Step II - District Level (Continued)

- The student shall have the following rights:
 - To be represented by counsel at the student's expense;
 - 2. To cross-examine witnesses;

如何是一句话。但是一句是一句的话,"我们的话,

- 3. To testify and produce witnesses on his/her behalf; and
- 4. To obtain, at the student's expense, a copy of the tape of the Hearing.

Step III - Board Level

A. Within five (5) calendar days following the conclusion of the Hearing the hearing officer/panel shall prepare a written report (the Report) for the Superintendent/Designee. This Report shall frame the issues, summarize the evidence, state conclusions of fact, and make a recommendation as to whether the Superintendent/Designee should recommend to the Board that the student be expelled or the Superintendent/Designee should implement some alternative disciplinary action or program.

and wild the ear

大编员 医环节染料 表挥音 1.1 医子宫内炎

ASSET TO WELL BOOK A

- B. A copy of the Report shall be available to the student/parent/guardian at the District Office commencing with the sixth calendar day following the conclusion of the Hearing. The student/parent/guardian shall be deemed to have received the Report on the sixth day following the conclusion of the Hearing and shall have three (3) calendar days from the date of such receipt, including the day the student/parent/guardian received the Report, within which to file a written response noting exceptions to the Report and presenting any argument he/she may have. If the student/parent/guardian has not picked up a copy of the Report by 4:00 p.m. on the sixth calendar day following the date of the Hearing a copy of the Report shall be sent by certified mail to the student/parent/guardian, but the three (3) days within which to file a written response shall nevertheless begin to run on the sixth calendar day following the Hearing. The written response must be filed at the District Office with the Superintendent/Designee.
- C. The student/parent/guardian may have a greater period of time to file a written response provided that the student/parent/guardian submits a written request for an extension of time within three (3) calendar days of the receipt of the Report. In no event shall an extension of time greater than ten (10) calendar days be granted.
- D. A written request for an extension of time shall automatically waive the requirement that the Board of Education make a decision within the timeframe outlined in Section III F.
- E. The Superintendent/Designee shall accept or modify the recommendation of the hearing officer/panel within five (5) calendar days of receiving the Report. The decision of the Superintendent/Designee shall be communicated to the student/parent/guardian by telephone and/or mail.

Step III - Board Level (Continued)

F. If the Superintendent/Designee recommends expulsion to the Board of Education, the Board shall make its decision at the next scheduled public Board Meeting that is held at least ten (10) calendar days after the conclusion of the Hearing. The review shall be conducted by a majority of the members of the Board and shall be based solely upon the Report from the hearing officer/panel, the record of the Hearing, and the written responses, if any, by the student/parent/guardian. The Board may accept, reject, or modify the recommendation of the Superintendent/Designee.

1. 24、基础 具式 (SQUES CERS) 5. 10. 4 株式。

(:,

G. Except as is otherwise provided herein, within ten (10) calendar days of the conclusion of the review by the Board, the Board, through its designee, shall submit its decision to the student/parent/quardian in writing.

A DE CONTENTO EN EN ENCINENCE EN EN ENTRE EN EN

Calculation of Time (44% and 100 Average 44%) and the propagation of the contraction of t

In calculating periods of time in Step II - District Level, and Step III - Board Level, intervening Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays shall be included unless the last day of the period falls on either a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, and in that case the last day shall be the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

en 🖥 in it is which the state to the state of the state of the contract of the contract in the contract of th

A student is expelled for an indefinite period. During the expulsion period a student is denied attendance at any school, facility, or program in the Christina School District.

Application for Readmission and additional interest of a segment of the feet of the feet medical and the segment of the segmen

- A. At the end of 180 calendar days following the Board action to expel, a student and his/her parents may apply for approval from the Board of Education for readmission. It is required that the student and his/her parent submit information concerning the activities of the student during expulsion using the readmission form. At the Board's discretion, the student may be required to appear before the Board regarding readmission.
- B. To be scheduled for a Board of Education Meeting it is necessary for the completed readmission form to be received at the District Office ten (10) days prior to the scheduled meeting.

integrant in the call forms with 100 with rooking on the regregation of the

Readmission

- A. A student shall re-enter on a date to coincide with the beginning of a marking period or semester as defined by the school calendar. The student's school placement will be decided by the Superintendent/Designee.
- B. A student shall be placed on probation for one (1) calendar year (365 days) following the date of readmission.

Readmission (Continued)

C. Conditions of readmission shall be established by the Board through a written behavioral contract designed by appropriate school personnel and signed by the student and his/her parent/guardian. Violation of the contract during the probationary year will result in a recommendation for expulsion.

Expulsions from other Districts

A student expelled from another school or school district for behavior and conditions expellable by this Code of Conduct will be denied admission to Christina schools during the period of expulsion as defined in this document.

entre Antologyenten, datable in este observation and entre in expensive engage to the constant of the constant entre and the constant end of the c

ladinum in visumen situatu. Eri in kuloni kun heliken isi in venin ili kulonin 19. ingali uli uli kun ili ji. Tara kteri ji kusum tara a unitarin arti net teksalaran itisa kikulik isi kangeh lulik ili setat kusa i wakasa

The waster about the first of eight for the property of the second and the second second second to the

The second and the first section is a first of the second second section in the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the s

THE WASTA ON TOWNS THE SET

APPENDIX 1

GLOSSARY OF DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

trans of cover operations in a term of both

Administration ==

Administration includes both Central Office and building administrative staff.

Assignment to Alternative Program

Assignment to alternative program is the placement of the student in a special program until the student has satisfied the requirements to return to the regular program.

Behavioral Contract

A behavioral contract is a written agreement between a student, the student's parent/guardian, and an administrator which specifically states the conditions that must be met; failure to do so will result in further specific disciplinary action. A behavioral contract may be used in addition to specified actions.

Building Review Committee

The Building Review Committee (composed of administrators, educational diagnosticians, nurses, counselors, teachers, psychologists, if available) appointed by the building principal reviews individual situations and makes recommendations to the principal.

Conflict Resolution/Mediation

The District-wide comprehensive and formalized program, which includes the use of mediation (conciliation) techniques to assist in resolution of student disputes and discipline, issues.

Denial of Driving Privileges

The denial of driving privileges is the loss of the privilege to drive or park on school property for a specified time.

Detention

A detention is an established time when a student is detained in a supervised area.

1

APPENDIX 1 (Continued)

Disciplinary Probation

Disciplinary probation is a condition whereby a student must fulfill specific commitments and/or be denied certain privileges until behavior improves.

Expulsion

Expulsion is the exclusion of a student from school on a permanent basis for an indefinite period of time. Student may apply for readmission after 180 calendar days. Expulsion denies the student participation in and attendance at any and all programs of the Christina School District. This will include students expelled from other school districts.

en a la cidad de la calabación de la compansación de la grada de la grada de la compansación de la compansación

Felony

Any very serious offense, which is considered above the misdemeanor level as, defined in State law.

The activities of the more analysis as the particle and the second sections of the second sections and the second sections are sections as the second section sections are sections as the second sections are sections as the second section sections are sections as the section sections are sections as the section sections are sections as the section section section sections are sections as the section section section section sections are sections as the section section section section sections are sections as the section section section section sections are sections as the section s

In-School Alternative (I.S.A.)

duri Tarihi da Najelekta di Interni

An in-school alternative is the temporary placement of a student in a supervised area. The in-school alternative may be substituted for out-of-school suspension in certain situations.

Parent/Guardian Conference

Parent/Guardian conference is a meeting or telephone conference with a parent/guardian.

Parent/Guardian Notification

Parent/Guardian notification is contact with a parent/guardian by phone, letter, or meeting.

Referral to Police Agencies

Referral to police agencies is the reporting of an alleged illegal act to a law enforcement agency.

Referral to Social Service Agencies

Mark was all the contract of the subject of the con-

Referral to social service agencies is a recommendation that the student seek help from a public or private social service agency.

Manager and the Sales of Color of the

in the tracking as well as the same of the contraction of the same of the same

APPENDIX 1 (Continued)

Referral to the Courts

Referral to the Courts is the filing of a charge of an alieged illegal action with the Courts having jurisdiction.

December to a letter.

N. G. E. Grander History and Editor

garage solution here.

of Brain after ky temper men v

Removal from Class

A teacher may remove a student from class for the remainder of the class period when the student's conduct is seriously disruptive and informal resolution is impractical. Exclusion may not exceed one class period. The student must be sent to a supervised area designated by the principal.

An administrator may temporarily remove a student from class if the student's continued attendance in a particular class causes serious disruption of the educational process or presents immediate danger of physical harm to either the student or others. Removal from class by an administrator shall not exceed five (5) school days; however, a student may be permanently removed from a particular class after repeated A contraventario processo esta esta esta en la terra contrata en la contrata en la contrata en la contrata en l infractions.

Reprimand

A reprimand is a written or verbal notification of unacceptable behavior. rum sandapan kemerakan kerasa di kacamatan dari berasa di Kabupaten Balandara dari berasa dari berasa dari ber

Restitution/Restoration

Restitution/Restoration is the payment for and/or restoring of property or articles, which have been damaged, KNOW that is able to be a first that it was in the contract of the second of the contract of t lost, or stolen.

Suspension

Suspension is a student's temporary exclusion from regular school attendance and activities by an administrator for a period not to exceed five (5) consecutive school days. Suspensions of five to ten days requires the Superintendent's/Designee's approval. Students are eligible to make up missed assignments.

Work Assignment

A work assignment is an assigned task, which must be completed by the student in the time specified by the administrator. When possible and appropriate a work assignment should be related to the offense. This could also include community service under adult supervision. After the company that are in the said

Security of Albert Special Science

APPENDIX 2

DELAWARE TITLE 14, CHAPTER 14, SECTION 4112 (b) Student Violence: Mandatory Complaints

In any instance where a school employee reports to the Superintendent any assault or offensive touching (as prohibited in Title 11, Dec. C. 601, 611-613) against such employee by a pupil, the Superintendent or Designee, after verifying the identity of the pupil involved and the probable cause to believe that a criminal charge is appropriate, without unreasonable delay after the incident being reported shall file such appropriate charge against such pupil. The Superintendent or Designee shall also file a report of such incident with the State Department of Public Instruction. The obligations of the Superintendent as set forth in this subsection are mandatory and are not discretionary.

APPENDIX 3

APPLICATION OF CODE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS

Special education students shall follow the Christina School District approved Code of Conduct except in cases whereby the Multi-Disciplinary Team alters the Individual Educational Plan (IEP) to reflect a different consequence as a result of a code violation. The MDT must determine if the Code violation is an element of the student's handicapping condition. A decision shall be made following each violation of the Student Code of Conduct that requires out-of-school suspension and should have full MDT/IEP member participation including the parent/guardian and/or adult student. This committee meeting shall occur as soon as possible after each suspension unless the suspension exceeds ten cumulative days within one school year which will necessitate a full MDT/IEP meeting prior to any action to suspend or expel the student. All procedures outlined in the District Operational Manual for Exceptional Children shall be followed.

APPENDIX 4

"STEP" PROCEDURES FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

The following procedure will be used for Level I violations.

Ascending Consequences

Ascending consequences are predetermined disciplinary actions taken by an administrator in dealing with violations of the Code of Conduct. The actions or consequences of violations are ascending in nature of severity.

Descending Consequences

Descending consequences are disciplinary actions whereby a student will move backwards on the ascending "ladder of consequences." For every two-month (2) period of positive behavior the student would be eligible to move back one (1) step on the "ladder of consequences."

POSSESSION OF FIREARMS

In compliance with the Federal "Gun Free Schools Act of 1994," the District adopts the following policy:

Possession of a firearm on school property, in a school bus, or at any school-sponsored event or activity shall result in expulsion for a period of not less than 180 school days. The Superintendent shall modify such expulsion requirement to the extent a modification is required by Federal or State law. The procedures to implement this policy will be the student expulsion procedures outlined in the District's Student Code of Conduct. For purposes of this policy, "firearm" as defined in Section 921 of Title 18, United State Code.

DEFINITION OF FIREARM

The term "firearm" means (A) any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; (B) the frame or receiver of any weapon; (C) any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; or (D) any destructive device. Such term does not include an antique firearm. For an earnware an

The term "destructive device" means— and the latest the second or the second content of the second content of

- of (A) any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas-BANGER TO Experience of the company of the company
 - bomb.
 - grenade,
 - rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces,
 - missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, mine, shows the consequence of the consequence of

and a street of the entire of the street of

€

- device similar to any of the devices described in the preceding clauses;
- any type of weapon (other than a shotgun or a shotgun shell which the Secretary finds is (B) generally recognized as particularly suitable for sporting purposes) by whatever name known which will, or which may be readily converted to, expet a projectile by an action of an explosive or other propellant, and which has any barrel with a bore of more than one-half inch in diameter: and
 - any combination of parts either designated or intended for use in converting any device into any destructive device described in subparagraph (A) or (B) and from which a destructive device may be readily assembled.

APPENDIX 5 (Continued)

€

This term "destructive device" shall not include any device which is neither designed nor redesigned for use as a weapon; any device, although originally designed for use as a weapon, which is designed for use as a signaling, pyrotechnic, line throwing, safety, or similar device; surplus ordnance sold, loaned, or given by the Secretary of the Army pursuant to the provisions of section 4684(2), 4685, or 4686 of title 10; or any other device which the Secretary of the Treasury finds is not likely to be used as a weapon, is an antique, or is a rifle which the owner intends to use solely for sporting, recreational or cultural purposes.

The term "antique firearm" means-

- (A) any firearm (including any firearm with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion cap, or similar type of ignition system) manufactured in or before 1989; or
- (B) any replica of any firearm described in subparagraph (A) if such replica--
 - is not designed or redesigned for using rimfire or conventional centerfire fixed ammunition, or
 - uses rimfire or conventional centerfire fixed ammunition which is no longer manufactured in the United States.

APPENDIX 6

CRIMES COMMITTED OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL

The Christina School District, as well as the other school districts in Delaware, is notified by the Attorney General's Office whenever a District student is arrested for committing a felony, even if it has nothing to do with school or has occurred off school property. When the District receives these reports, they will be reviewed. The District will take disciplinary action as outlined in the Student Code of Conduct if it is felt that the out-of-school conduct indicates the student presents a threat to the health, safety or welfare of other students. Example: If a student is arrested for selling narcotics in the community, he may be expelled from school. Students need to realize that out-of-school behavior can result in expulsion from school or placement in an alternative program.

Appendix G

A CHIBAL BOWN OF THE WAY TO SEE

sembors, and profession of a subsection

were triggered by

化双氯基环 化电压管分离法

()

Honey Service of Language Annual Service Se

planted in regard the promotion regard replantation and the

rragio e influenza per a rispentible) al risp A efectoria

Douglo (1990) <mark>- Antonia de Maria</mark> de la composição de la

Proceedings of the control of the control of the seasons.

Specified and the control of the special confidence of the significant and the services of the property of the services of the se

and the company of the second of the NCS Curriculum:

Content and Performance Standards

Overview of Newark Charter School Curriculum by subject area

unified focus, be developed with evidence and examples, and have transitions between them. Essays will demonstrate appropriate tone and of view, and produce their results in a variety of ways, (research papers, PowerPoint presentations, etc.). Rhetoric and oral presentation are diction, as well as correct spelling and grammar in their final form. Students will also learn to do research, document facts, develop a point English / Language Arts Reading and understanding classic and contemporary quality literature (including poetry, drama, short stories, draft/edit/revision process. They will examine their work with attention to unity, coherence, and emphasis. Expository essays will have a main point and a coherent structure, typically following the pattern of introduction, body, and conclusion. Paragraphs should have a and novels), and developing excellent writing skills are the core features of the Language Arts curriculum. Students will be given opportunities to write fiction, poetry, and drama, but instruction will emphasize repeated expository writing. Students learn the also part of the Language Arts curriculum. Standards for writing apply across the disciplines.

emphasizes frequent, varied practice, and encourages multiple approaches to solving varied types of problems. Emphasis is also placed on procedures in pre-Algebra and Geometry will be introduced. The elements of the 7th and 8th grade curriculum have been chosen because achieving "higher order problem solving skills", the curriculum will emphasize mastery of basic facts and operations and give students a graders will continue to use previously acquired mathematics to ensure that the new procedures become automatic and habitual. They will expected to have a sound grasp of basic facts and an automatic fluency with fundamental operations. In seventh grade, new concepts and materials and methods, the underlying principle of the Mathematics curriculum is that the most effective method of learning mathematics inderstanding that Mathematics has its own vocabulary and patterns of thinking. In fifth and sixth grades, as a prerequisite to students' students score well in international comparisons. The curriculum guidelines allow teachers to select topics from traditional textbooks to more familiar with deductive reasoning, and use calculators and computers in a thoughtful way. In addition, eighth graders will become variety of opportunities to apply the same concept or operation in different types of situations. By the end of sixth grade, students are ensure that the competencies taught are comparable to the competencies of students in the best-achieving systems. Seventh and eighth continue to master the use of measuring and drawing instruments, develop their mental arithmetic and approximating abilities, become acquainted with use of scientific calculators. By the end of eighth grade, all students will be well-prepared for success in High School Mathematics While specific content will progress across the grade levels and individual teachers will use a variety of instructional they are representative of the mathematics typically learned in those grades in countries that have strong math traditions and whose Algebra. Note: depending on the needs and abilities of the students, some students may accelerate their study of mathematics and complete High School Algebra or Geometry in eighth grade.

Science The underlying philosophy of the science curriculum emphasizes hands-on experimentation and observation. While experience counts for much, "book learning" is also important, for it helps bring coherence and order to a child's scientific knowledge. Topics will classification system, cell structure and processes, plant structures and processes, human life cycle and endocrine system, basic atomic structure and elements. In grades 6-8, students use the middle school curriculum which aims for more intensive and selective study of be presented systematically and clearly across the grade levels so that students can make steady and secure progress in their scientific learning; at each grade level, students will also study biographies of famous scientists. In fifth grade, major topics include; the

opics, a number of which were introduced in earlier grades, in the areas of physical, life and earth sciences. Students will also be expected include: Atomic Structure; Chemical Bonds and Reactions; Cell Division and Genetics; Paleontology; Geologic Time; and Evolution and Gravity, Stars, and Galaxies; Energy, Heat, and Energy Transfer; and Human circulatory and immune systems. In seventh grade, topics to conduct experiments more independently and write reports on their findings. In sixth grade, topics include Plate Tectonics; Oceans; Natural Selection. In eighth grade, topics include: Physics (Motion, Forces, Density and Buoyancy, Work, Energy, and Power); Electricity; Magnetism; Sound Waves; and Chemistry of Food and Respiration.

democracy, and interactions with world forces, particularly nationalism and totalitarianism. Seventh grade students study the geography of Clash of Cultures; the Renaissance and the Reformation; England from the Golden Age to the Glorious Revolution; Russia: Early Growth Native American Cultures and Conflicts. Students also review and further develop map-reading skills and concepts, as well as geographic changes. In addition, there is an intensive eighth grade civics unit covering fundamental principles and structure of American government. characteristics of specific regions and cultures. The fifth/sixth grade curriculum is organized into two separate strands on World History and Expansion; and Feudal Japan. 5th grade American History covers the Westward Expansion, the Civil War, and Reconstruction, and Enlightenment and the European Revolutions to the consequences of industrialization in the mid-nineteenth century. 6th grade American and American History. In fifth grade World History, students study Meso-American Civilizations, European Exploration, Trade and the terms. NCS will supplement the fifth grade Core Knowledge Sequence with a unit on Delaware History and Geography and a review of interactions between humans and their environment, an understanding of the relations between place and culture and an awareness of the major themes in Delaware and U.S. History through the present. Sixth grade World History begins with a study of ancient civilizations Social Studies The Social Studies curriculum emphasizes the areas of history and geography and incorporates civics and economics. Knowledge Sequence with a civics unit covering Civil Rights; the Electoral process and the Role of Money and Taxes. In seventh and Europe, the United States, and Japan. Eighth graders study the Middle East, South Asia, China, Canada, Mexico and post-Cold War and major world religions. The focus will be on the legacy of enduring ideas from ancient civilizations and will proceed through the Geographic knowledge includes a spatial sense of the world, an awareness of the physical processes that shape life, a sense of the eighth grade, World and U.S. History are presented in a unified sequence; the central themes are growth and change in American History focuses on Immigration, Industrialization and Urbanization, and the Reform Movements. NCS will supplement the Core

Newark Charter School FIFTH GRADE CURRICULUM (DE content/performance standards noted in parentheses)

()

C

ENGLISH / LANGUAGE ARTS

WRITING, GRAMMAR & USAGE A. Writing and Research

- process or persuade, stories, and poems, (5.115-116, 118-120, 128, 130, Produce a variety of types of writing including reports, summaries, letters, descriptions, essays that explain a 36, 168, 175)
 - edevelop beginnings, transitions, conclusion (5.110, 113-4), 124-5
- plan and carry out organizing structure (5.111, 123, 131, 133)
- develop point of view and support with relevant detail (5.132, 134-135, 167)
- · understanding the purpose and audience Short research essay/project (5.185) for the writing (5.120, 187)
 - · define a main idea; maintaining focus providing an introduction and
- information from a variety of texts and technology (5.180-182, 184, 185, gather, evaluate, and organize conclusion (5.121).
- use and synthesize information from at least three different sources (5.126
- organize material into coherent paragraph
 - illustrate points with relevant
- document sources in rudimentary examples (5.112, 122)
- use technology to organize data and citations and bibliography (5.129) enhance text (5.186)

Speaking and Listening

- 1. Participate civilly and productively in
 - group discussions (5.137) Give short speeches that are well-

MATHEMATICS

Numbers and number sense

- Recognize place value to billions (5.218) Read/write numbers to the billions
 - 999,999,99 using < and > (5.219) Order and compare numbers to
- Write numbers in expanded form (5.217)
 - Integers

ocate positive and negative integers on

a number line

know that the sum of an integer and its compare integers using <, >, =

add and subtract positive and negative opposite is 0

integers

- Using a number line, locate positive and negative whole numbers
- hundred; to the nearest thousand; to the Round to the nearest ten; to the nearest nearest hundred-thousand.
- review perfect squares and square roots to Exponents

numerical expressions with exponents recognize the square root sign using the terms "squared", "cubed", and "to the nth power", read and evaluate

dentify the powers of ten up to 10 to the Identify a set and the member of a set, as

- Identify numbers under 100 as prime or indicated by {}
- Identify prime factors of numbers to 100 composite
 - and write using exponential notation · Determine the greatest common factor for multiple primes
- (GCF), least common multiple (LCM) Recognize, analyze, create, extend, and describe a wide variety of numeric and geometric patterns (5.237)

SCIENCE

Physics (5.301-309)

- A. Motion
- · velocity and speed
- average speed
- speed = distance / time
- · examples of familiar forces (gravity, magnetic force)
- measuring force
- unbalanced forces
- distinguished from work
- potential kinetic
- D. Experiments, Investigations and conservation of energy
- measure distance Reports
- record data using tables and graphs predict and measure speed

Ecosystems (5.310-320) · Examples of ecosystems

- pictorial models of relationships world-wide
- producers, consumers, decomposers Flow of matter and energy factors affecting growth food chains
 - natural: weather, light, soil Changing ecosystems
- Experiments, Investigations and Reports using tools: hand lens, pH paper, human-made: pollutants
 - observe natural or simulated measuring devices
- importance of repeating experiments ecosystems recording data

SOCIAL STUDIES

World History

- Spatial Sense (5.415, 417) 1. Geography
 - Great lakes of the World
- Meso-American Civilizations (5.423-
- Geography
- · Maya, Inca, and Aztec Civilizations
 - Spanish Conquerors
- 3. European History (5.423-429) Background and Spice Trade
- · Exploration and Colonization Trade and Slavery
- Renaissance and Reformation (5.423-
- Renaissance
- Reformation
- 5. English History (5.423-429)
 - The Golden Age
 - Revolution
- 6. Russia (5.423-429)
- History and Culture
- Geography
- 7. Feudal Japan (5.423-429)
 - · History and Culture

Geography

- American History (5.423-30)
 - 1. Westward Expansion
- Before the Civil War After the Civil War The Civil War
 - Causes
- Consequences and Reconstruction Conflicts
 - 3. Native Americans Culture and Life
- American government Policies
 - Conflicts
- U.S. Geography (5.416, 421)

organized and well-supported (5.138-

circumstances (such as a job interview.) speaking to large groups and in formal 3. Use standard pronunciation when

nteract appropriately with audience

material to enhance presentation (5.142, Use technology and audio/visual

Read aloud fluently with appropriate expression (5.145)

Retell stories and news items with appropriate detail: (5.156-157)

Follow detailed oral directions (5.164)

C. Grammar (5 104)

1. Understand what a complete sentence is

use complex and compound sentences (5.109)

correct fragments and run-ons identify subject and predicate

Know parts of speech and how they are Identify subject and verb in a sentence and understand that they must agree

used: nouns, verb (action and auxiliary) adjectives (including articles), adverbs,

they must agree with their antecedent in Identify pronouns and understand that possessive,), number, and gender conjunctions, and interjections. case (nominative, objective,

colon before a list and commas with an earlier grades and learn how to use a Use basic punctuation introduced in appositive. (5.106, 108)

6. Learn how to use and punctuate dialogue and quotations, (5,117)

Use underlining or italics for titles of

Spelling ď.

Correctly spell one and two syllable spelling for difficult words, (5.102) words and provide highly probable

patterns and relationships (5.238) Use tables, rules, variables, open sentences, and graphs to describe

Ratio and Percent

· determine and express simple ratios

· use ratio to create a simple scale

ration and rate: solve problems on speed as a ratio, using the formula drawing

· recognize the percent sign and $S=D/T \text{ (or } D=R \times T)$ Percent

understand percent as "per hundred" (5.215)

know common equivalences (1/10 10 fractions, decimals, and percents, and % 14 = 25%; 1/2 = 50%; 3/4 = 75%) express equivalences between

find the given percent of a number

Fractions

 Determine the least common denominator (LCD) of fractions with unlike

recognize equivalent fractions denominators

denominators, using the signs <, >, = · compare fraction with like and unlike · put fractions in lowest term

fraction; know that the product of a given number and its reciprocal = 1 identify the reciprocal of a given

mixed numbers and fractions with like denominator (5.209, 216) fractions with like and unlike and unlike denominators add and subtract:

· multiply and divide fractions

 multiply mixed numbers and fractions round fractions to the nearest whole number

Ĺ

place fractions on a number line (5.223)

• write fractions as decimals (5.215)

Mixtures and Solutions (5.321-327)

· definitions: mixture, solution,

concentration, saturation, precipitate familiar mixtures and solutions Experiments, Investigations and Reports

prepare aqueous solutions and observe

and record changes

saturate equal volume of water with 2

Current events and issues (5.407-408)

(5.401-406)

checks and balances; Bill of Rights.

1. Constitution: branches of

C. Ciries

Economics

Financial Institutions (5,411-412) 1. Supply and Demand (5.409-410)

International Trade (5,413-14)

E. Delaware History

 History of transportation and communication (5,420)

 Structure of cells: membrane, nucleus Differences between plant and animal

cytoplasm

Cells: Structures and Processes

record experiment results

different materials

DE place in U.S. history (5.429-430)

Plant Structures and Processes

· Organization of cells into tissues, organs

and systems

Different cell shapes and function

Single cell organisms

Bacteria

A. Structure

non-vascular plants

Photosynthesis vascular plants

· Important life process in plant cells

· Role of photosynthesis

Life Cycles and Reproduction

A. Life Cycle

 Development from birth to growth, reproduction death

B. Sexual reproduction in animals · All livings things reproduce

· reproductive organs

external fertilization

internal fertilization.

development of embryo

Human body

A. Major Body systems

 Overview of human body The endocrine system

names, locations and purposes of types of glands

- 2. Use a variety of decoding skills to read and spell multi syllable words. (5.103, 5.145)
- words that present difficulty.(5.101) Use dictionary to check and correct

Vocabulary and Reading

- 1. Know how prefixes and suffixes affect word meaning.
 - 2. Use a variety of reference materials to expand vocabulary(5.147)
- Learn common sayings and phrases (e.g. "Few and far between.") (5,145)
 - Understand synonyms, antonyms, comprehend meaning (5.146) 4. Use a variety of strategies to

homonyms, and homographs. (5.149)

LITERATURE (all listed are core works, to be supplemented by individual teachers) (5.1104-

- 1. Core Poems Poetry
- The Arrow and The Song (Longfellow)
 - Barbara Fritchie (Whittier)
- Battle Hymn of the Republic (Howe)
- A bird came down the walk; I like to see it lap the miles (Dickinson)
 - Casey at the Bat (Thayer)
 - The Eagle (Tennyson)
- I Hear America Singing (Whitman)
 - too, sing America (Hughes)
 - Incident (Cullen)
- Jabberwocky (Carroll)
- Narcissa (Brooks)
- O Captain! My Captain! (Whitman) A Poison Tree; The Figer (Blake)
 - The road Not Taken (Frost)
 - The Snowstorm (Emerson)
- A Wise Old Owl (Richards) Some Opposites (Wilbur)
- 1. Stories (may be read in editions adapted for young readers) B. Fletion
 - · The Adventures of Tom Sawyer (Twain)

- read, write, and order decimals to the nearest ten-thousandth (5.218) write decimals in expanded form
- read and write decimals on a number line
- round decimals to the nearest tenth; to the nearest hundredth; to the nearest
 - estimate decimal sums, differences, and products by rounding (5.212) thousandth (5.214)
 - add and subtract decimals through ten-
- multiply decimals: by 10, 100, and 1, 000 and by another decimal thousandths (5.209, 216)
- divide decimals by whole numbers and decimals

Computation

- 1. Addition and Subtraction
- know and understand commutative an associative properties
- make change by counting on and counting back (5.208)
 - Multiplication
- associative, and distributive properties know and understand commutative,
 - multiply two factors of up to four (5.210)
- write numbers in expanded form using digits each
 - estimate a product (5.212) multiplication
- use mental computation strategies for multiplication, such as breaking a problem into partial products
 - solve word problems involving multiplication
 - Division
- · understand multiplication and division as inverse operations
 - know what it means for one number to be "divisible" by another number
 - know that any number divided by 1 know that you cannot divide by 0
 - equals that number
- know how to move the decimal point when dividing by 10, 100, or 1,000 estimate the quotient (5.212)
- Biographies

effect of external stimuli (5.330) Reproductive system glands

Ç

0

- emale Male
- Sexual reproduction
- Interaction and growth (5.328-329)
- Immune System
- Communicable/non-communicable White cells, antibodies, antigens disease, epidemics antibiotics (5.333) Bacterial diseases Vaccines (5,333)
 - B.Maintaining good health Viral diseases
- · role of life style, pathogens, and neredity (5,331-334)
 - Changes in human adolescence

Chemistry of Food Respiration

- · Photosynthesis
 - Respiration
 - Nutrition
- balanced diet

Chemistry

- A. Atoms, Molecules, and Compounds
 - basics of atomic structure characteristics of atoms
- common compounds and their
- formulas: water, salt, carbon dioxide B. Elements
- Definition
- Periodic Table
- · Well known elements and their symbols
 - Metals and non- metals
- Definition and examples of chemical C. Chemical and physical change change
 - Definition and examples of physical

- divide dividends up to four digits by 1digit, 2-digit and 3-digit divisors
 - · solve division problems with
 - - remainders
- · check division by multiplying and · round a repeating decimal quotient
 - adding remainder
- Solving problems and equations (5.201-5 221)
- · solve and explain word problems with
 - solve and explain problems with more multiple steps
 - calculation form among mental math, computers (5.211) paper and pencil, calculators, or select appropriate methods of than one operation
- appropriate than an exact answer · determine if an estimate is more

Measurement

- · time: solve problems on elapsed time; · convert to common units in problems involving addition and subtraction of different units
 - regroup when multiplying and dividing amounts of time

Geometry

- · identify and draw points, segment, rays,
- · identify and draw lines: horizontal; vertical; perpendicular; parallel; intersecting
- angle (900), acute angle (less than 900), obtuse angle (greater than 900), measure degrees in angles; know right straight angle (1800)
 - triangles: equilateral, right, isosceles · identify and construct different kind of
- · identify, draw and manipulate polygons using flips, slides, and turns:: triangle, · know what it means for triangles to be congruent

octagon, parallelogram, trapezoid, rhombus, rectangle, square (5.226, 229)

quadrilateral, pentagon, hexagon,

- Galileo
- Percy Lavon Julian • Ernest Just

 - Carl Linnaeus.

equal length and angles of equal measure know that regular polygons have sides of · identify and draw diagonals of polygons

É

(·

3.14 as the value of pi, find the area of a circle using the formula A=rr2 identify arc, chord, radius (plural: radii), ind the circumference of a circle using the formulas C=ntd and C=2ntr, using and diameter (radius = 1/2 diameter) using a compass, draw circles with a given diameter or radius

variety of standard square units (5.205-6) (P=2length+2width) and area (A=length ind the area of triangles using A=1/2 (b problems involving finding area in a x width) of rectangle and solve review formula for perimeter

ind the area of a parallelogram using the dividing into regular figures for which ind the area of an irregular figure by you know how to find the area ormula A=b x h

- cubic units, using the formula $V = I \times w$ compute volume of rectangular prisms in x h (5.207)
 - investigate and predict how shapes, change when combined or subdivided (5.227)

· given a net (template), build three dimensional figures (5.228)

· understand probability as a measure of the likelihood that an event will happen Probability and Statistics

- and as a decimal between 0 and 1(5.235) experiment as a fraction, as a percent possible outcomes of a probability · using simple models, express all (5.236)
 - · collect and organize data in graphic form (bar, line, and circle graphs) and data displays (tables, histograms, scale
 - solve problems requiring interpretation pictographs) (5.231-233)

and application of graphically displayed data (5.234)

• find the average (mean) of a given set of

- numbers

 plot points on a coordinate plane, using ordered pairs of positive and negative · graph simple functions number

- Pre-Algebra
 recognize variables and solve basic equations using variables (5.220)
 write and solve equations for word
- problems
- · find the value of an expression given the replacement values for the variables find value of variable that makes an inequality true (5.222)

O

Newark Charter School SIXTH GRADE CURRICULUM (DE content/performance standards noted in parentheses)

ENGLISH / LANGUAGE ARTS

WRITING, GRAMMAR & USAGE A. Writing and Research

- 1. Review and experiment with techniques process or persuade, stories, and poems of writing report, summaries, letters, descriptions, essays that explain a (6.110-121, 190)
 - reveal self discovery and reflection
- identify and address the needs of the intended audience (6.123)
- appropriate to purpose of piece (6.118with teacher assistance, experiment with non-standard English as
- learn/review techniques of description, analysis, definition, cause-effect, and comparison/contrasting open-ended narration, classification, process questions (6.133)
 - summaries, and reports (6.132) leam/review format of letters,
- writing a persuasive essay (6.134.141) Learn strategies and conventions for with teacher assistance, describe a
 - establishing a need for a solution or define a problem or issue, clearly point of view (6.135)
 - define a thesis and state a clear-cut position on an issue (6.136)
- support the thesis with well-reasoned examples, statistics, and data (6.137, and/or expert opinion, inductive and deductive reasoning, evidence,
- distinguish evidence from opinion use convincing language (6.140)
- Anticipate and answer counter-
- maintain a reasonable tone

MATHEMATICS

Numbers and number sense

- · Read/write numbers to the trillions
- · Recognize place value to hundred-
- Review Integers
- locate positive and negative integers on a number line
- know that the sum of an integer and its compare integers using <, >, = opposite is 0
- Determine whether a number is a prime or add and subtract positive and negative integers

composite

- nearest hundred-thousand; to the nearest hundred; to the nearest thousand; to the Round to the nearest ten; to the nearest million.
- Compare and order whole numbers, mixed number, fractions, and decimals, using the symbols <, >, = (6.216-7)
 - Exponents
 - review squares and square roots review powers of 10
- using the terms "squared", "cubed", and "to the nth power", read and evaluate numerical expressions with
 - write numbers in expanded notation exponents
 - Connect representations of decimals, fractions, and percents (6.214) using exponents (6.215)

Ratio, Percent, and Fractions

- problems involving proportions with solve proportions, including word 1. Ratio and Proportion
- use ratios and proportions to interpret map scales and scale drawings and one unknown (6.221)

SCIENCE

Science, as Inquiry (6,301-312)

- scientific method What is science?
- important contributions barriers to contribution Delaware scientists
- Scientific experiments and inquiry
 - compare and contrast evidence and data
- good questions: reasonable relevant and cause and effect
 - predictions and models role of feedback testable
- techniques for gathering, analyzing and Tools, technology, and mathematical interpreting data

- Geology A. Plate Tectonics
- Layered structure of the earth (6.322-3) The surface of the earth.
 - Crust movement
 - Richter scale
 - Volcanoes
- Evidence for long-term movement of
 - Rocks and minerals (6.313-314) plates ρĎ
- physical and chemical properties differences
- · identifying and classifying rocks and minerals rocks and minerals
 - C. Rock cycle (6.315-321)
- igneous, sedimentary, metamorphic rock formation
 - classifying unknown rock samples weathering and erosion
- describe, and explain effects of survey local area and observe.

SOCIAL STUDIES

- World History (6.401-2, 416-432)
 - Special Sense 1. Geography
- · Great deserts of the World
- 2. Lasting ideas from Ancient Civilizations
 - World Religions
 - Ancient Greece Ancient Rome
- 3. The Enlightenment 4. The French Revolution
- 5. Romanticism 6. Industrialism, Capitalism, and Socialism
 - (6.408-411)
 - Industrial Revolution
 - Capitalism Socialism
 - Latin America
- · History and Culture
 - Geography

American History (6.401-402)

- 1. Immigration
- Waves of Immigration
 - Tensions
- 2. Industrialization and Urbanization
 - Labor conditions and Movement After the Civil War
 - (6.408-411)
 - Big business (6.408-411)
 - 3. Reform
 - Populism
- The Progressive Era
- Reform for African-Americans Women's Suffrage

C. Civies

- 1. Rights: human, civil, property (6.403-
- Elected Officials (6.406-407)

- Research essay/project (6.122,1100)
- structure of informative writing (6.124 gathering, organization, focus, and · review basics of information 130, 196, 1101-2)
- technology, and field research (6.1103) select authoritative sources and gather relevant data through library,
 - summarize, paraphrase, and quote accurately when taking notes
 - define a thesis
- organize with an outline
- integrate quotations and data from
- acknowledge sources and avoiding plagiarism(6.1102) sources
- prepare citations and a bibliography

Speaking and Listening œ

- 1. Participate civilly and productively in group discussions
 - confident oral presentations (6.142-Learn/review strategies for strong,
- frame ideas
- · identify needs of audience
- emphasize key points with verbal and summarize main points as needed non-verbal strategies
- length based on verbal and nonverbal adjust language, tone, volume, and response from audience
 - respond to audience questions and comments
- circumstances (such as a job interview.) Self-monitor pauses, interjections, and speaking to large groups and in formal 3. Use standard pronunciation when
- material to enhance presentation (6.153 Use technology and audio/visual jargon (6.152)
- Retell stories and news items with expression (6.158)

Read aloud fluently with appropriate

- Follow detailed oral directions (6.176) appropriate detail. (6.168-169)
- With teacher assistance, recognize

- set up and solve proportion from other real life situations (6.211)
- understand the justification for solving proportions by cross-multiplication similar triangles
- Percent
- Convert between fractions, decimals, and percents
- and find what percent a given number Find the given percent of a number is of another number
- Solve problem involving percent increase an decrease
- Find an unknown number when a percent of the number is known
- Use expressions with percents greater than 100% and less than 1%
- Fractions
- Predict the results of multiplying or dividing by a positive number less than 1 (6 218)
- Use various forms of 1 to demonstrate the equivalence of fractions (6.219)

Patterns and Relationships

- describe, and generalize a wide variety of patterns including those involving proportional relationships (6.236) Recognize, analyze, create, extend,
- Analyze a relationship and describe how to get the next term from the previous term (6.237)
 - relationships and draw or describe the Identify geometric patterns and next figure (6.238)

Computation

- know and understand commutative and understand addition and subtraction add and subtract with integers, fractions, an decimal, both as inverse operations 1. Addition and Subtraction associative properties.
- · know and understand commutative, positive and negative Multiplication

associative, and distributive properties

- weathering
- conduct simulations to demonstrate how erosion and deposition lead to development of land forms transport and deposition

2. Trade (6.413-415) 1. Taxes (6.412) D. Economics

Physics

- A. Motion and Speed (6.325-6)
 - role of friction
- calculate average speed when forces of different magnitude are applied to initiate object's motion
 - Forces (6.324)
- effects of force on objects movement. rest, direction
 - Simple machines (6.327-328)
- explain and demonstrate how common tools incorporate simple machines in · principles of force and motion their designs

NY 20 (1)

 design simple machine which performs a task

Electricity and Magnetism (6.329-

- A. Electricity
- Basic terms and concepts conductors and insulators
- static electricity movement
- flowing electricity ightening volts
 - current
- B. Magnetism and Electricity resistance: Ohm's Law · Earth's magnetism
- connection between electricity and magnetism (**6**.333-334) est compass havigation movement
 - step-up transformer generators motors
- C. Experiments, investigations and reports · construct series, parallel, combination circuits to demonstrate flow of electricity

discrepancies between speaker's verbal and nonverbal messages (6.183)

Ċ

10. Use personal interviews, oral reports, and forums for information (6.195)

Grammar (6, 103)

 Understand what a complete sentence is identify independent and dependent identify subject and predicate clauses (6.104)

correct fragments and run-ons

complex sentences; compound-complex 2. Identify different sentence types and write for variety by using simple sentences; compound sentences sentences.

introduced in earlier grades and learn how "and", "but"; or "or" to separate the Use basic grammar and punctuation to use a semi-colon or comma with sentences that form a compound sentence (6.105-108)

passive voice and avoid unnecessary use Recognize verbs in active voice and of passive voice (6.108)

Recognize and use correctly sit/set, rise/raise, lie/lay.

principle/principal; their/there/they're. affect/effect, who/whom; imply/infer; accept/except; fewer/less/like/as; between/among; bring/take; Correctly use: good/well;

D. Spelling

1. Review spelling rules for use of "ie" and

attention to commonly misspelled words Correctly spell most words and continue work with spelling with special Review prefixes and suffixes.
 Correctly spell most words an (6.102-103)

words that present difficulty (6.101) 4. Use dictionary to check and correct

Greek words that are roots of common E. Vocabulary and Reading
1. Learn meaning of common Latin and

multiply multi-digit numbers, with and without a calculator

estimate a product

develop, use, and explain strategies to multiply with integers, fractions, and decimals, both positive and negative

understand distributive property of subtraction and its use in procedure such as multi-digit multiplication multiplication over addition or

Division

understand multiplication and division

as inverse operations estimate the quotient

 know how to move the decimal point when dividing by 10, 100, or 1,000

divide multi-digit dividends by 1-digit, 2-digit and 3-digit divisors, with and without a calculator

Solving problems and equations (5.201 decimal, both positive and negative divide with integers, fractions, an

· solve and explain word problems with

solve and explain problems with more than one operation, according to order of operations, with and without a multiple steps

calculation form among mental math, paper and pencil, calculators, or select appropriate methods of calculator (6.210) computers (6.212)

appropriate than an exact answer determine if an estimate is more

Measurement

unit within the U.S. Customary System, Solve problems requiring conversion f Associate prefixes used in the metric and within the metric system

Time: solve problems on elapsed time; express pats of an hour in fraction or (ponsand)

system with quantities (e.g. kilo =

magnetism and that an electric current rotating coil of wire near a magnet demonstrate that an electric current moving through a wire produces can be generated by placing a (6.332)

variables have on electromagnetic design simple investigation to determine the effect different strength

Classifying Living and Non-

A. Characteristics and Classification Hving Things (6.335-347)

• Living

· Non-living

· Plant, animal, Fungus, Protist and Classifying Living things Moneran Kingdom

 Kingdoms divided into smaller groupings

 Use of Latin for international understanding

Different classes of vertebrates and amphibians, reptiles, birds, major characteristics, fish mammals

Practice classifying common living B. Classifying Non-Living things

Properties: size, shade, color, etc.

Characteristics

boiling/melting point

volubility density,

Effects of characteristics on use melting v. dissolving conductivity

 Circulatory System Haman Body

Lymphatic System

Biographies Marie Curie

Lewis Howard Latimer

meaning "water", used in "aquarium") 2. Use a variety of reference materials to expand vocabulary (6.160)

3. Learn common sayings and phrases (e.g. "Bee in your bonnet.")

comprehend meaning of words(6.159) Use a variety of strategies to

individual teachers) (6.157-158, works, to be supplemented by LITERATURE (all listed are core 161-194, 1120-1124)

Poetry

- I. Core Poems
- All the world's a stage [from As You Like It] (Shakespeare)
 - Harold's Pilgrimage, Canto, Nos. 178 Apostrophe to the Ocean [from Childe 184] (Byron)
 - I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud (Wordsworth)
 - If (Kipling)
- Mother to Son (Hughes)
- Lift Ev'ry Voice and Sing (Johnson)
- A narrow fellow in the grass, There is no frigate like a book (Dickinson)
 - A Psalm of Life (Longfellow)
 - The Raven (Poe)
- A Song of Greatness (a Chippewa song, trans, Mary Austin)
 - Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening (Frost)
 - Sympathy (Dunbar)
- The Walloping Window-blind (Carryl)
 - Woman Work (Angelou)
 - Elements of Poetry
- Meter · lamb
- Couplet
- Rhyme scheme
- free verse

Fiction

- 1. Stories (may be read in editions adapted for young readers)
 - The Iliad and The Odyssey (Homer)
- The Prince and the Pauper (Twain)

Know when to use a unit, a square unit, a

Geometry (6,223-229)

cubic unit (6.208*)

- · Identify and use signs that mean congruent, similar, parallel, perpendicular
- Construct a perpendicular bisector · Construct parallel lines an a parallelogram
- lines perpendicular to the same line are perpendicular to the other and that two · Know that if two lines are parallel, any line perpendicular to one is also parallel
- identify and measure degrees in angles; review terms: right, acute, obtuse, Angles (6.205, 224)) bisect an angle
 - construct an angle congruent to a given symmetry, and identify corresponding construct a figure congruent to a given figure, using reflection over a line of thow how congruent plane figures can be made to correspond through reflection, rotation, and parts(6.229)
 - know terms by which we classify kinds construct different kinds of triangles snow that the sum of the measures of the angles of a triangle is 1800 translation(6.227) of triangles
- rhombuses, rectangles, and squares and dentify congruent angles and sides, and figures, or given the area or perimeter axes of symmetry in parallelograms, Find the area and perimeter of plane identify real-world geometric relationships (6.228)
- identify are, chord, radius (plural: radii), rectangles, squares, triangles and find the missing dimension for parallelograms

 Alfred Wegner Isaac.Newton.

Ć

Classical Mythology

Ć

- Apollo and Daphne
- Orpheus and Eurydice
 - Narcissus and Echo
- Pygmalion and Galatea

C. Drama

Julius Caesar (Shakespeare)

D. Literary Terms

- Epic
- Review: literal and figurative language; imagery; metaphor and simile; symbol; personification (6.167)

 Theme, setting, plot (6.166)

 Character, characterization, motivation (6.1100, 1107, 1109)

 Ambiguity, point of view (6.184, 1119)

 Foreshadowing (6.162)

 Literary devices (6.1115-1116)

E. Comprehension Skills

- Review and use variety of strategies to comprehend text (6.157, 164))
- Identify author's and own purposes for reading, listening, or viewing (6.161, 185-18, 193-194)
 - Make, revise, and support predictions (6,162)
- Assimilate information and prior knowledge to make inference and draw conclusions (6.163)
- Organize and summarize content of written, oral and visual material (6.170) topic sentences graphic organizers summaries
- outlines
 Compare information; distinguish fact from opinion (6.172-3)
- Ask questions; draw conclusions; make inferences; accept or reject the validity of information using valid reasoning (6.174-175; 192, 1114)
- Respond to written, oral, and visual material and, as appropriate, relate content of written and visual information to real-life (6.177, 1107-1113, 1120-

- and diameter (radius = 1/2 diameter)
 using a compass, draw circles with a
 given diameter or radius
 solve problems involving application
 of the formulas for finding the
 circumference of a circle
 find the area of a circle using the
 formula A=πτ²
 measure and find the ratio of the
 circumference and the diameter of
 circumference and the diameter of
 circular object to obtain an estimate of
 π (6.206*)
- Find volume of a rectangular solids, or given the volume find a missing dimension
- Use physical models to develop the formulas for the area of rectangles and triangles (6.207*)
 Dimensions
 - identify, describe, compare, and classify two- and three- dimensional figures (6.223) identify two dimensional representations of three-dimensional objects (6.225) given a net, build three dimensional figures (6.226)

Probability and Statistics

- Find the range and measures of central tendency (mean, median, and mode) of a given set of numbers
- Understand the differences among the measures of central tendency and when each might be used
- Understand the use of a sample to estimate a population parameter and that larger samples provide more stable estimates (6.234)
- Represent all possible outcomes of independent compound evens in an organized way and determine the theoretical probability of each outcome
 Compute the probability of any one of a set of disjoint events as the sum of their
- individual probabilities
 Solve problems requiring interpretations and application of graphically

 Evaluate genre and quality of written and visual material (6.189, 1117-8)

Evaluate expository and technical texts and completeness, accuracy, and clarity of media presentations for their communication (6.188)

displayed data(6.232).

Collect and organize data and construct and describe displays of data (6.230-

median, range, and mode (6.233) · Given a set of data, mind the mean,

· Construct a histogram, a tree diagram

 Coordinate plane
 Plot points on a coordinate plane, using ordered pairs of positive and negative

number . Use the terms origin, x-axis, y-axis

Graph simple functions and solve problems involving use of a coordinate plane (6.220)
 Use real-world data to estimate

probability for future events (6.235)

Newark Charter School SEVENTH GRADE CURRICULUM (DE content/performance standards noted in parentheses)

ENGLISH / LANGUAGE ARTS

Ć.

WRITING, GRAMMAR & USAGE

A. Writing and Research

- 1. Expository paragraphs and essays that describe, narrate, persuade and compare and contrast (7.134141,
 - · demonstrate self-discovery and reflection (7.109)
- progression, transitions, and effective conclusions (7.110-1.14, 117, 124, use appropriate organizing structures including beginning, logical 126-128, 130)
 - include a variety of details to clarify the ideas for the intended audience
- modes of expression (7.115, 117-121) use a broad vocabulary and a variety of
- use standard written English, including grammar conventions, proper punctuation and spelling (7.101-108)
 - use variety of modes and formats
- use varying points of view (7.116) (7.131-132)
 - Research essays/projects (7.122) ask open-ended questions
- gather relevant data through library,
- summanze, paraphrasing and quoting technology, and field research accurately when taking notes
 - define a thesis
- organize with an outline
- integrate quotations, illustrations and data from sources (7.129)
- use primary and secondary sources and avoid plagiarism (7.113)
 - prepare citations and a bibliography
 - use current technology to to create

B. Speaking and Listening

MATHEMATICS

Pre-Algebra (7.234-237)

- A. Properties of real numbers
- simplifying expressions involving commutative, and distributive Know and use the associative, properties by name and in numbers and variables
- Understand absolute value and evaluate expressions such as [2x-3] +3x

Common mixtures and solutions

Characteristic properties

Physical Properties

determine components

Solubility and solvents

Concentrations

- numbers using factors and exponents Decompose and recompose whole
- Linear Applications and Proportionality Know the concept of slope (7.220,
- Translate situations of proportionality into equations of the form y=mx, where m is the constant of
 - proportionality or slope; specifically know and understand d=rt and i=prt proportionality as a line on the Show situations of constant
- Introduce the concept of a function and determine the equation of a linear intercepts in the form y=mx+b function given its slope and coordinate plane

Different cell shapes and function Organization of cells into tissues,

· Single cell organisms

Bacteria

cells

- Estimate the values of b and m from a given linear graph
 - Polynomial Arithmetic
- monomials and polynomials (divide polynomials by monomials only) · Add, subtract, multiply, and divide
- · Factor binomials that have a common monomial factor
- E. Equivalent Equations and Inequalities Review equality properties for
- Know that addition or subtraction of equations (7.220, 221)

SOCIAL STUDIES

A. Geography (7.420-426)

1. Western and Central Europe

Science as Inquiry (7.349-360)

Review context and processes of science

SCIENCE

apply across the science curriculum

Materials, Mixtures, and

Solutions (7.301-310)

- Populations and resources Physical features
 - Languages and religions
- · Countries and Regions: Scandinavia, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, United Kingdom, France, Benelux, Iberian Peninsula
- 2. Russia
- Physical features
- · Regions and resources
 - Cities

Experiments, investigations, and reports

solutes and disappearance

concentrations

- 3. United States
- Review of 50 States and capitals and Physical features territories
 - Major cities

Structure of cells: membrane, nucleus,

A. Structures and Processes (7.311-318)

Cells

· Differences between plant and animal

· Cell Theory

cytoplasm

- · Population: expansion and density
 - Regions and Resources

B.History (7.427-32)

- 1. Review earlier grades: World History to 1,500 AD (7,433-436)
 - America Becomes a World Power
 - U.S. Naval power
- Spanish-American War Panama Canal

Cell Division, Reproduction, and

organs and systems the human body Genetics (7.322-335)

Cell division

- 3. World War 1
- Treaties History
- U.S. Neutrality
 U.S. enters WWI • Peace

mutation; mixing traits acquired characteristics

meiosis

- League of Nations 4. Russian Revolution
 - Tensions

Punnett squares; pedigree charts

dominant and recessive genes;

Gregor Mendel

• Genetics

- 1. Participate civilly and productively in group discussions
 - 2. Give strong, confident oral presentations for a variety of purposes (7.142-156)
 - adapt presentation for different groups, lengths of time, and
- audiences emphasize and repeat key points
- depending on purpose and audience interact with and respond to audience
 - Use standard pronunciation when speaking to groups and in formal circumstances (e.g. job interview.)1.
 Self-monitor pauses, interjections, and
- jargon (7,152)

 5. Use technology and audio/visual material to enhance presentation (7,153, 191)
- Read aloud fluently with appropriate expression (7.158)
 - 7. Retell stories and news items with appropriate detail (67. 168-169)
- 8. Follow detailed oral directions (7.176) 9. With teacher assistance, recognize
- With teacher assistance, recognize discrepancies between speaker's verbal and nonverbal messages (7.183)
- Use personal interviews, oral reports, and forums for information (7.195)

C. Grammar

- 1. Review standard English grammar, use references and technology to assure proper grammar (7.104-7.108)
 - 2. Parts of the Sentence: prepositional phrases; subject and verb; auxiliary verbs; nouns; subject-verb agreement; complements; appositives; participles; gerunds and gerund phrases; infinitives and infinitive phrases
- D. Spelling

clauses.

adjective clauses; adverb clauses; noun

Clauses: independent v. dependent;

Use standard spelling; recognize misspelled words; use dictionary and technology to assure correct spelling

the same value from both sides of an inequality, maintains the inequality, but multiplying or dividing by a negative number reverses the inequality, he able to show why using a number line

Simplify and solve linear equations in

genes, DNA

- Chromosomes and genes double helix DNA sequences genetic engineering modern researchers: Francis Crick, James Weston, Severo Ochoa,
- Barbara McClintock
 C. Plant Reproduction
- Asexual reproduction: algae, vegetables
- Sexual reproduction of spore-bearing plants
- Sexual reproduction of non-flowering seed plants
- Sexual reproduction of flowering plants
 functions of sepals, petals, stamen,
 - anther, pistil, ovule

 D. Experiments, investigations, and
- reports

 use microscope and other appropriate tools and technology to observe and compare a variety of unicellular and multi-cellular organisms

Atomic Structure

- Review: atoms (protons, neutron, electrons), molecules, compounds
 - Early theories of matter Ancient Greece Democritus
- Alchemy in middle ages
 Start of modern chemistry
 Lavoisier and oxygen
 John Dalton: theory of the atom
 Mendeleev: Periodic Table
 Niels Bohr.

Chemical Bonds and Reactions

- Molecules compounds • Ionic bond
 - Metalic bond
- Covalent bond • Kinds of reactions:
 - oxidation reduction

- Economic Strains
- Revolutions of 1905 and 1917
 America between the Wars
 - America in the Twenties
 - The Great Depression
- Roosevelt and the New Deal
 - 6. World War II

Rise of Totalitarianism

World War II in Europe

- World War II in the Pacific
- Forms and powers of gov't. (7.401-402)
 Rule of Law (7.403-406)

G. Ciyles

Politics (7.407-408)

H. Economics

- Use of graphing (7.409-410)
 Goods and services (7.411-415)
- 2. International Trade (7.416-419)

(7.101-103, 160)

E. Vocabillary (7.159-160)

English words(e.g. "ab", Latin meaning Greek words that are roots of common Learn meaning of common Latin and "away from", used in "abnormal"

and phrases commonly used in English 2. Learn meaning of Latin foreign words speech and writing (e.g. "ad hoc") "absent")

works, to be supplemented by individual teachers) (7.157-158 LITERATURE (all listed are core 161-194, 1107-1124)

Poetry

1. Core Poems

Because I could not stop for Death Annabel Lee (Poe)

The Charge of the Light Brigade (Dickinson)

Tennyson)

Cremation of Sam McGee (Service) 'he Chimney Sweeper (Blake)

Duice et Decorum Est (Owen)

Fire and ice, Nothing Gold Can Stay Frost)

Heritage (Cullen)

Macavity The Mystery Cat (Eliot)

The Negro Speaks of Rivers; Harlem; This Is Just to Say, the Red Life is Fine (Hughes)

Wheelbarrow (Williams)

2. Elements of Poetry

Forms: ballad,, sonnet, lyric, narrative, · Meter, iamb, rhyme scheme, free verse, couplet, onomatopoeia, alliteration

Stanzas and refrains imerick, haiku

Types of rhyme: end, internal, slant,

B. Fiction

1. Short Stories

 "The Gift of the Magi" (O. Henry) "The Necklace" (de Maupasant)

bases 펌 reactions with acids and bases

 How chemists describe reactions by equations

· Catalysts

History of the Earth and Life Forms

A. Paleontology

fossi! record

· types of fossils: mold, cast, trace, true-form

B. Geologic time • Earth's age

 Precambrian Era Paleozoic Era

Mesozoic Era

Cenozoic Era

Evolution.

A. Evolution

definition

adaptation and mutation

· Charles Darwin, Origin of the Species

B. Natural Selection

 Darwin's theory trait variation

evidence

C. Extinction and Speciation extinction

new species

The Human Body (7.319-320)

food and oxygen transport

· maintaining stable internal conditions

· defense against disease and injure

The Delaware Watershed (7.36-348) Maps

Water supply cycle

Water as a solvent

Water percolation and soul permeability

 Drinking water sources

purification processes affects of pollution

- "The Secret Life of Walter Mitty" (Thurber)
- "The Tell-Tale Heart"; "The Purloined Letter" (Poe)
 2. Novels
- · The Call of the Wild (London)
- · Dr. Jeckyll and Mr. Hyde (Stevenson)
 - 3. Elements of Fiction
- · Review aspects of theme and plot
- · Point of view in narration: omniscient narrator; unreliable narrator, third person limited, first person;
- Conflict: external and internal
 - Suspense and climax

Non-Fiction

- 1. Essays and Speeches
- · "The Night the Bed Fell" (Thurber) • "Shooting an Elephant" (Orwell)
- "Declaration of War on Japan" (FDR)
 - · Diary of a Young Girl (Anne Frank) Autobiography

D. Drama

- 1. Cyrano de Bergerac (Rostand)
 - 2. Elements of Drama
- Tragedy and comedy
- Aspects of conflict, suspense, and characterization
- Soliloquies and asides

E. Literary Terms

- · Irony verbal, situational, dramatic
 - Flashbacks and foreshadowing
- Hyperbole, oxymoron, parody
 Review previously learned literary

F. Comprehension Skills

- Review and use variety of strategies to comprehend text (7.157, 164))
- · Identify author's and own purposes for reading, listening, or viewing (7.161, 185-18, 193-194)
 - Make, revise, and support predictions (7.162)
- Assimilate information and prior knowledge to make inference and draw conclusions (7.163)

Clean Water Act

Wetlands and stream beds

Ecosystems (8.337-349)

- natural selection adaptation • Diversity
 - limiting factors • Population Food webs

Delaware

- Charles Darwin Biographies
- Antoine Lavoisier Lise Meimer
 - Dmitri Mendeleev

Organize and summarize content of written, oral and visual material (7.170) topic sentences graphic organizers summaries outlines

 $\left(\cdot \right)$

- Compare information; distinguish fact from opinion (7.172-3)
- Ask questions; draw conclusions; make inferences; accept or reject the validity of information using valid reasoning (7.174-175, 192, 1114)
 - Respond to written, oral, and visual material and, as appropriate, relate content of written and visual information to real-life (7.177, 1107-1113, 1120-1124)
- Evaluate genre and quality of written and visual material (7.189, 1117-8)

visual material (7.169, 1117-6)
Evaluate expository and technical texts and media presentations for their completeness, accuracy, and clarity of communication (7.188)

Newark Charter School EIGHTH GRADE CURRICULUM (DE content/performance standards noted in parentheses)

ENGLISH / LANGUAGE ARTS

WRITING, GRAMMAR & USAGE A. Writing and Research

- and contrast (8,112, 120-1, 131-2, 134) describe, narrate, persuade and compare 1. Expository paragraphs and essays that
 - · demonstrate self-discovery and reflection (8.109)
- structures including beginning, logical progression, transitions, and effective conclusions (8.110-1; 113-4; 125-8; using appropriate organizing
- including a variety of details to clarify the ideas for the intended audience (8.112, 123, 137)
- using a broad vocabulary and a variety of modes of expression (8.114, 140,
- including grammar conventions, proper punctuation and spelling (8.101using standard written English,
- library, technology, and field research Research essays/projects (8.195-1106) gathering relevant data through asking open-ended questions (8.137, 160)
 - summarizing, paraphrasing and quoting accurately when taking notes
 - organizing with an outline defining a thesis
- integrating quotations, illustrations and data from sources (8.129, 133)
- acknowledging sources and avoiding
- using current technology to to create preparing a bibliography presentations (8.1101)

MATHEMATICS

Pre-Algebra (8,201-204)

- A. Properties of real numbers (8.213)
- appropriately, including rationalizing Be able to raise a positive number to a the denominator of a simple radical fractional power and simplify
 - extend to fractional exponents 8.232) Used the definition of absolute value to solve equations and to understand Know and use the rules of exponents why "extraneous solutions" are not
- Relations, Functions, and Graphs (Two Variables) (8.216-218) solutions at all
- Be able to plot a set of ordered pair and surmise a reasonable graph of which the points are a part
 - Be able to make a reasonable table of rule, plot the points, and surmise its ordered pairs from a given function
- Know that the points of intersections solutions of the relations that define of two graphs are simultaneous them and indicate approximate numerical solutions
 - C. Linear Equations and Functions (Two Variables) (8.219)
- Graph linear equations by finding the x- and y- intercepts,
- intercept form (y=mx+b)and standard Be able to convert between slope-
- Write an equation for a line given two points or one point and its slope Know lines are parallel or form (ax+by=c) (8.233)
 - perpendicular to a given line that perpendicular from their slopes Find the equation of a line

SCIENCE

Science as Inquiry (8.350-361)

· Review context and processes of science apply across the science curriculum

Physics

- A. Density and Buoyancy
- relation between mass and weight
 - calculating density
- making predictions Archimedes
- Work = Force x Distance
 - units of measure
- Power = Work / Time; Power = Energy C. Power
- units of measure

Escrgy, Heat, Light, and Energy Transfer (8.301-306, 310-311, 314,

Energy

316)

- 6 forms: mechanical, heat, electrical, wave, chemical, nuclear
 - sources of energy: heat, mechanical importance of Sun
 - fossil fuels
- warming, greenhouse effect, acid environmental impacts: global rain, oil spills, Ozone layer
 - nuclear energy (8,326)
- uranium, fission, nuclear reactor, nuclear power plants: safety and radioactive waste
- B. Heat
- · movement of atoms
- conduction, convection, radiation

SOCIAL STUDIES

- Geography (8.418-426) LIndia and South Asia
- Legacy of British Rule: English language and Rail system
 - Populations and resources
- Regions and Resources: Rivers and Weather
- Physical features
- · Regions and resources
- Middle East
- Background
- Religions and Languages Regions and Resources
- Countries: Egypt, Israel, Turkey
- States and cities: Lebanon/Beirut
- Kuwait; Saudi Arabia/Riyadh and Makka raq/Baghdad and Kurds; Iran/Teheran; Jordan/Amman; Syria/Damascus;
 - Regions and Resources
- Mexico City
- Earthquakes
- Physical features
- · Resources, including oil and gas
 - NAFIA
- Canada
- 10 Provinces; 2 Territories Rivers and lakes
 - Languages
- Natural Resources
- B. History (8.427-431)
- 1. Review earlier grades: US and Delaware History to 1877 (8.432-434)
 - 2. Breakup of British Empire
- People's Republic of China
 - Cold War Era

Speaking and Listening

(

- 1. Participate civilly and productively in group discussions
- presentations for a variety of purposes 2. Give strong, confident oral (8.142 - 156)
- speaking to large groups and in formal Use standard pronunciation when
- circumstances (such as a job interview.) Self-monitor pauses, interjections, and argon (8.152)
- material to enhance presentation (8.153, Use technology and audio/visual
 - 6. Read aloud fluently with appropriate expression (8.158)
 - Retell stories and news items with appropriate detail. (8.168-169)
- Follow detailed oral directions (8.176) discrepancies between speaker's verbal With teacher assistance, recognize
- Use personal interviews, oral reports, and forums for information (8.195) and nonverbal messages (8.183)

C. Grammar

- 1. Review standard English grammar, use references and technology to assure proper grammar (8.104-8.108)
 - Review punctuation based on sentence structure, including semi-colons and commas with phrases and clauses. (8.107)
- punctuation of quotations and dialogue, Review other punctuation, including, colons; italics; apostrophes. (8.107) use of parentheses; hyphens; dashes;
- Parallelism, including correcting faulty Learn about modifiers, including dangling and two-way modifiers.
- Review sentences classified by structure: expand use of varied sentence structure. compound-complex. Practice and simple, compound, complex and parallelism (8.104.5)
- Use: correct subject-verb/noun-pronoun agreement and consistent verb tense

Understand and be able to graph the solutions set of a linear inequality passes through a given point

algebraically and interpret the answer inequalities in two variables Solve a system of two linear graphically

- inequalities in two variables and Solve a system of two linear sketch the solution set
- Solve word problems including reallife situations that involve linear equations
 - Arithmetic of Rational Expression D. Arithmetic of Ratios(8.208-211, 214, 215)
- polynomials when standard Factor second- and higher-degree techniques apply
- rational expressions and express in Add, subtract, multiply and divide simplest terms
 - E. Quadratic Equations and Functions (8.234-235)
- Solve quadratic equations in one variable by factoring or by completing the square
- quadratic expression as the difference Complete the square to write a of two squares

Atmospheric conditions

Clouds Storm

Climate patterns

• Seasons

Barometric Pressure

satellite imagery

Weather maps

- completing the square to find the vertex and know that their zeros Graph quadratic functions by roots) are the x-intercepts
- familiar with its proof by completing Know how to clear fractions to solve Know the quadratic formula an be equations that lead to linear or the square
- physical problems such as the motion and combined rate (work) problems. of an object under force of gravity, Solve word problems, including quadratic equations

Geometry (8:205-207, 221)

- A. Analytic Geometry
- with geometry and vice versa (8.223) Reinforce the knowledge of algebra

C. Electromagnetic Radiation and Light

Ć.

(::

- Waves and electromagnetic radiation Electromagnetic Spectrum
- long waves, radio waves, light waves, x-rays, gamma rays
- 5. Civil Rights Movement Legal History

prism, diffraction grating

light spectrum

universal constant c

 Refraction Reflection

Space Exploration

Eisenhower Years

McCarthyism

Korean War

Kennedy Years

- Before WWII
- Non-violence
- Great Society and Legislation
- African American militancy
 - Assassinations
- Vietnam Era
- Social and Environmental Activism Vietnam War

change of phase: freezing, melting,

role of temperature, equilibrium

boiling

expansion and contraction

water: boiling/freezing point

(Celsius, Fahrenheit)

states of matter solid, liquid, gas

Energy Transfer

focal point

concave and convex reflectors

- League of Nations' mandates 7. Oil Politics
- Arab-Israeli conflicts and wars Creation of Israel
 - Peace Efforts
- Rise of Islamic Fundamentalism · Persian Gulf War
- 8. End of Cold War
 - Detent

Weather and Climate (8.307-309, 312-313, 315, 317-320, 322, 324-5)

E. Energy cycle absorption

- Breakup of USSR
- Contemporary Europe
- · End of Apartheid in South Africa

Civies

- 1. The Constitution (8,403-404)
 - 2.Bill of Rights (8.405-408)
- Federal v. State Governments (8 401-
- 4 Legislative Branch
 - 5. Executive Branch
- Judiciary
 Politics and Participation (8.409-410)

H. Economics

1. Competition (8.411)

Currents, tides and waves (8.321)

Gulf Stream, Kuroshio

subsurface currents

Waves

Composition of sea water

Subsurface land features

Ocean bottom

Surface of earth

Oceans

2. The Market Economy (8.412-417)

life zones: benthic, pelagic

 Hydrotogic cycle (8.323) affects of Delaware coast

Marine life

Spelling

technology to assure correct spelling misspelled words; use dictionary and Use standard spelling; recognize (8, 101-103, 160)

E. Vocabulary (8.159.60)

- English words(e.g. "ars", Latin meaning Greek words that are roots of common 1. Learn meaning of common Latin and "art", used in "artist", "artifact")
- Learn meaning of French foreign words and phrases commonly used in English speech and writing (e.g. "au revoir")

works, to be supplemented by individual teachers) (8.157-158 LITERATURE (all listed are core 161-194, 1107-1124)

- A. Poetry . . .
- Buffalo Bill's (cummings) Core Poems
 - Chicago (Sandburg)
- Do Not Go Gentle into That Good Night (Thomas)
 - How do I love thee? (E. B. Browning)
- How They Brought the Good News From Ghent to Aix (R. Browning)
 - · I dwell in possibility; Apparently with
 - The Lake Isle of Innisfree (Yeats) no surprise (Dickinson)
- Lucy Gray (or Solitude); My Heart Leaps
 - Mending Wall; The Gift Outright Up (Wordsworth)
- Mr. Flood's party (E. A. Robinson)
- · Polonius's speech from hamlet "Neither a borrower nor a lender be..."; Sonnet 2 "Shall I compare thee..." (Shakespeare_
 - Ozymandis (Shelley)
- · Spring and Fall (Hopkins)
- A Supermarket in California (Ginsberg)
 - Theme for English B (Hughes)
 - We Real Cool (Brooks)
 - Elements of Poetry
- Meter, iamb, rhyme scheme, free verse,

- perpendicularly onto the horizontal midpoint of its projection (8.275) axis or vertical y-axis, will be the Know that the midpoint of a line segment of any slope, projected
- Know the similar triangles connection (AA Similarity) with slope and that this is the tangent of the angle the line makes with the x-axis
 - B. Introduction to Trigonometry
- cosine of an angle is the ratio of the adjacent side to the hypotenuse and the sine is the ratio of the opposite Know that in a right triangle the side to the hypotenuse
- to determine the approximate value of degrees and use a scientific calculator and tangent of 1, 30, 45, 60, and 90 Know the values of the sine, cosine, any acute angle
- Use a scientific calculator to determine the approximate value of an acute angle of a given sine, cosine, or tangent.
- C. Triangles and Proofs
- Prove that the bisector of an angle is the set of all points equidistant from both sides
- circle with one side as the diameter is · Prove that any triangle inscribed in a a right triangle
- Know that a line tangent to a circle is Prove the Pythagorean Theorem.
- perpendicular to the radius at the point of tangency
 - In geometry and elsewhere, understand that a single counter example suffices mathematical proof, as distinct from an opinion, an approximation, or a conjecture based on specific cases Taking geometry as a model, understand the concept of a
 - between geometric objects using real world examples (8.220, 222, 224) Examine and recreate relationships to disprove a general assertion

Probability and Statistics (8.226-

classifications: benthic, nekton, phytoplankton, zooplankton plankton

Sound Waves

- properties: frequency, speed, crest, two kinds of waves: transverse. General properties of waves trough, amplitude oscillation
 - longitudinal, common features Mach number Speed
- Frequency

Amplitude

Astronomy (8.327-336)

- Newton's law • Gravity
- Stars

apparent motion caused by earth's Kinds: giants, dwarfs, pulsars Supernova; black stars rotation the sun

Constellations Galaxies ight years

Milky Way, Andromeda Galaxy Quasars

Biographies Albert Einstein

- Dorothy Hodgkin
- James Maxwell
- Charles Steinmetz

couplet, onomatopoeia, alliteration, assonance

- Forms: ballad;, sonnet, lyric, narrative, imerick, haiku
 - Stanzas and refrains
- Types of rhyme: end, internal, slant,
- extended and mixed metaphors Imagery, symbol, personification Allusion Metaphor and simile, including.
- Fiction

- Short Stones
 "The Bet" (Chekhov)
 "Dr. Heidegger's Experiment" (Hawthorne)
- "God Sees the Truth But Waits" (Tolstoy)
- An Honest Thief" (Dostoevsky)
 - "The Open Boat" (Crane)
 - 2. Novels
- Animal Farm (Orwell)
 The Good Earth (Buck)
 - 3. Elements of Fiction
- omniscient narrator; unreliable narrator, third person limited, first point of view in narration: person; (8.116) plot and setting; theme:
- thoughts, words, and deeds: through through what other characters say as delineated through a character's flat and round; static and dynamic the narrator's description; and protagonist and antagonist Characterization (8.118-9) suspense and climax motivation

conflict: external and internal

C. Non-Fiction

Tone and diction (8.117)

"Ask not what your country can do for 1. Essays and Speeches you" (Kennedy)

· Periodically review 7th grade material and use it in developing 8th grade subject matter to reinforce it

"The marginal World" (Carson) Death of a Fig. (E. B. White) "I have a dream". "Letter from Birmingham Jail" (King)

Selections from I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings (Maya Angelou) 2. Autobiography

D. Drama

- Twelfth Night (Shakespeare)
 Elements of Drama
 - · Review:

aspects of conflict, suspense, and tragedy and comedy characterization

- solitoquies and asides
- · Aspects of performance and staging sets, costumes, props, lighting actors and directors Farce and satire music

F. Literary Terms

presence of an audience

- Irony: verbal, situational, dramatic
 Flashbacks and foreshadowing
 - - · Hyperbole, oxymoron, parody

G, Comprehension Skills

- Review and use variety of strategies to comprehend text (8.157, 164))
- Identify author's and own purposes for reading, listening, or viewing (8.151, 185-18, 193-194)
 - Make, revise, and support predictions (8.162)

Assimilate information and prior

- knowledge to make inference and draw conclusions (8,163)
- Organize and summarize content of written, oral and visual material (8.170) graphic organizers topic sentences summaries
 - Compare information; distinguish fact from opinion (8.172-3) outlines
- Ask questions; draw conclusions; make

(...

information using valid reasoning (8.174-175, 192, 1114)

Respond to written, oral, and visual material and, as appropriate, relate content of written and visual information to real-life (8.177, 1107-1113, 1120-1124)

Evaluate expository and technical texts and media presentations for their completeness, accuracy, and clarity of communication (8.188) • Evaluate genre and quality of written and visual material (8.189, 1117-8)

()₁